BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 09856 250 5

№ 2150.a.140

GIVEN BY

Boston Public Library.

BOOKS ON DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

BOOKS ON DOMESTIC SCIENCE

A

LIST OF BOOKS

ON

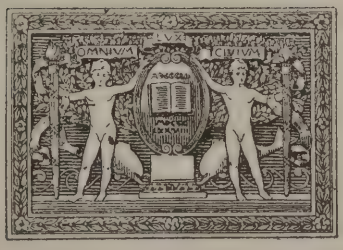
DOMESTIC SCIENCE

IN THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

City of Boston.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1911.

PREFACE.

It has been found necessary to restrict arbitrarily the scope of the following list, since there are no precise limits to the general subject of Domestic Science. The equally indeterminate subject of Hygiene is closely connected with it, especially as regards its subordinate divisions of Personal Hygiene and House Sanitation, but in the present list only a few of the many sub-classes of Hygiene have been included. For instance, titles relating to Cleaning are included, while the subject of Laundries, being outside the immediate sphere of household life, is not considered. For an extensive and useful, though not recent, catalogue of works on Hygiene, the Bulletin of this Library for July, 1894, may be profitably consulted.

It will seem that subjects rather remote have in some cases been included, as for example the Cutting of Clothes under the general heading of Dress. The cutting of clothes is a distinct trade, but it was believed that the inclusion of titles so closely related to domestic life might prove useful. Generally speaking, however, the titles in the list are supposed to relate to the various phases of the domestic economy of the usual household. The economy of the home, the broad subjects of food and cookery, beverages, the table, dress — these, with their numerous subdivisions, are the chief concerns of Domestic Science from the practical rather than from the academic point of view.

For the most part the sociological and commercial aspects of the various divisions have not been considered; as, for instance, under the heading Dairy, the subject of the production of milk and butter for sale, being an agricultural rather than a domestic matter, is omitted, while the titles of works treating of the value of these materials as food are included.

Notes under the various main divisions and subdivisions explain the reasons for excluding certain titles which might properly find a place under a more elaborate scheme. The main object has been to be serviceable to the general student, rather than bibliographically complete, and from this point of view some titles have been rejected which seemed unnecessarily to expand rather than to enrich such a list.

A book is not worthless by reason of its age, nor good because it happens to be new. Therefore many titles of works not recently published have been retained, in order to present the historic development of the subject, as well as to bring it up to the present time.

Some of the divisions contain titles which also might properly appear under other divisions. Many of the works, for instance, on Domestic Science, are almost wholly devoted to cookery, while the divisions Cookery and Recipes contain titles of books practically similar in character. Nevertheless it has been thought best to classify such works according to the character indicated by the titles. In a number of cases, however, the title of the same work appears in more than one division. It will be seen, therefore, that the classification is more or less arbitrary, and in case of doubt or confusion recourse must be had to the index at the end of the list, in which a reference will be found to the page numbers where each author, subject, division or subdivision is mentioned.

Included in this list, principally under the headings Domestic Economy and Cookery, are the titles of certain books given to this Library in 1909 from the estate of the late Miss Maria Parloa, through her executor, William V. Alexander, of Wayne, Pennsylvania. Though not extensive, Miss Parloa's collection was representative of the practical literature of the subject in which she had so great an interest, and it constitutes a substantial addition to the possessions of this Library.

Dr. William T. Sedgwick, Professor of Biology, the late Ellen H. Richards, Instructor in Sanitary Chemistry, both of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Sarah Louise Arnold, Dean of Simmons College, have generously served the public and this institution by examining the proofs of the present list. While none of these eminent experts unqualifiedly approved its arrangement or scope, all of them have expressed the belief that such a list will prove useful and popular, and an earnest of a more comprehensive undertaking in the future.

CONSPECTUS OF CLASSIFICATION.

Domestic Economy. Household management. 1

Bibliography of domestic economy. 6
Cleansing. 6
Coöperative housekeeping. 6
Domestic hygiene. 7
Domestic service. Servants. 7
Fats. Lard. Soap. Candles. 8
Hotels. Public houses. Restaurants. Catering. 9
House furnishing. 9
Kitchen and Kitchen utensils. 9
Marketing. Markets. 10
Toilet. 10

Food. Nutrition. Diet. Digestion. 10

Adulteration of food, beverages, drugs and chemicals. 18
Bread. Baking. Baking powders. 21
Cereals. Grain. Corn. Flour. Wheat. Macaroni. 22
Condiments. Salt. Mustard. Vinegar. Oil. Spices. Sugar. Sorghum. Honey. Molasses. 23
Confectionery. Ice-cream. Cake. Pastry. Dessert. 24
Dairy products. Milk. Cream. Butter. Cheese. Oleomargarine. 25
Eggs. 29
Fish and game. Poultry. Shellfish. 29
Preservation of Food. Preserving. Canning. 30
Food for armies. Military stores. Rations. 32
Food for the sick and the convalescent. 32
Students' diet. 33
Infants' and childrens' diet. 34
Food supply. Household expenses. Cost of living. Standard of living. 35
Fruit. 36
Meat. Meat extracts. Cured meats. Meat inspection. 37
Mushrooms. 38
Salads. 40
Sandwiches. 40
Soups. 40
Vegetable diet. Vegetables. 40

Beverages. 42

Tea. Coffee. Cocoa. Chocolate. 42

Cookery. 44

Bibliography of cookery. 49
Periodicals devoted to cookery. 49
Camp cookery. 49
Creole cookery. 50
East Indian cookery. 50
Fireless cookery. 50
French cookery. 50
German cookery. 52
Italian cookery. 52
Jewish cookery. 52
Quaker cookery. 52
Shaker cookery. 52
Southern cookery. 52
Spanish cookery. 53
Swedish cookery. 53
Chafing dish cookery. 53
Cooking schools. Food laboratories. Public kitchens. 53
Entrées. Réchauffés. 54
Recipes, cooking and domestic. 54

The Table. Gastronomy. Dining. Table Decoration. Table Service. Entertaining. 58

Bills of Fare. Menus. 60
Breakfasts. Luncheons. Suppers. 60
Carving. 60

Dress. Clothing. 61

Boots and shoes. 63
Cutting of clothes. 63
Millinery. 64
Corsets. 64
Gloves. 64
Men's hats. 65
Hosiery. 65

A LIST

OF

BOOKS ON DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Domestic Economy. Household Management.

Consult also, for many interesting facts relating to cost of living, household economics, etc., in earlier days, the heading Household Books, in the Public Card Catalogue. Under the heading Family in the Card Catalogue will be found titles on the subject both in its domestic and sociological aspect.

Albertazzi, J. A. Il padre di famiglia in casa, ed in campagna. Vercelli. 1790. 5 v. 4797.1

American Kitchen Magazine. A domestic science monthly. Vol. 1–15. Boston. 1894–1901. Illus. *8000a.65.1–15

Vols. 1, 2 are entitled New England Kitchen Magazine. See also under Everyday Housekeeping for a nominal continuation of this publication.

Arthur, T. S. Our homes: their cares and duties, joys and sorrows. Philadelphia. 1856. Plate. 6008.138

— Trials and confessions of an American housekeeper. [Anon.] Philadelphia. 1854. Plates. *4509.306

— Same. 1860. 4509.133

Audiger, ——, *Sieur* d'. La maison réglée et l'art de diriger la maison. (*In* Franklin, A. L. A., editor. La vie de Paris sous Louis XIV. Pp. 1–203. Paris. 1898.)

A reprint of the edition of 1692. 2639.28

Babcock, Emma W. Household hints. New York. 1881. 6007.34

Barnett, Edith A., and H. C. **O'Neill.** Primer of domestic economy. London. 1892. 4009a.109

Bartley, G. C. T. Domestic economy: thrift in every-day life. Dialogues. London. 1878. 6009.79

Bayle-Mouillard, Élisabeth F. Manuel des habitants de la campagne et la bonne fermière, ou traité complet d'économie rurale et domestique. 2e édition. Par M^me^ Celnart [pseud.]. Paris. 1834. [Manuels-Roret.] 4003.31

— Nouveau manuel complet d'économie domestique. 3e édition. Paris. 1837. 4006.23

— Nouveau manuel de la ménagère parfaite et de la maîtresse de maison. Nouvelle édition, très-augmentée. Paris. 1839. 6009a.67

Beecher, Catherine E. A treatise on domestic economy, for the use of young ladies at home and at school. Boston. 1841. Illus. Plans. 6007.89

— Same. Revised edition, with additions. 1842. 6007.90

— Same. New York. 1842. 6006.113

— Same. 1843. 6007.45

— Same. [3d edition.] New York. 1847. 8009.203

— Same. 1849. 6007.91

— Same. 1852. 6007.92

— Same. 1854. 6006.58

— Same. 1867. 6006.114

Beecher, Catherine E., and Harriet E. B. **Stowe.** The American woman's home; or, principles of domestic science. New York. 1869. Illus. 8007.55

— The new housekeeper's manual: embracing a new revised edition of The American woman's home. Together with The handy cook-book: by Catherine E. Beecher. New York. 1873. Illus. 8007.85

— Principles of domestic economy. New York. 1873. 8007.54

Beecher, Eunice W. Motherly talks with young housekeepers; and about five hundred choice receipts for cooking, etc. New York. 1873. Portrait. 6008.143

Beeton, Isabella M. The book of household management. Entirely new edition, revised and corrected. London. [1869.] Illus. Colored plates. 8009.205

— Every-day cookery and housekeeping book. New York. [1872.] Illus. 8009.105

— How to manage house and servants, and to make the most of your means. London. [1871.] Illus. 6009.126

Belgium. Direction de l'enseignement moyen. Notice on the lessons of manual work and domestic economy in the state secondary schools for girls (1881–1904). [Brussels. 1904.] Tables. 3597.280

Bevier, Isabel, and Susannah **Usher.** The home economics movement. Part 1. Boston. 1906. 8007.105

Bidder, Marion G., and Florence **Baddeley.** Domestic economy in theory and practice. A textbook for teachers and students in training. Cambridge. 1901. 8008.112

Bitard, A., *editor.* Encyclopédie universelle des connaissances pratiques. Paris. [1876.] 4008.69

Boston Cooking-School Magazine of culinary science and domestic economics. [Monthly.] Vol. 13–. Boston. 1909. Illus. *8006.121
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Bowman, Anne. The common things of every day life. A book of home wisdom for mothers and daughters. London. 1857. 6007.99

— Same. A new edition. 1859. 6007.100

Broome, Mary A., *Lady*. Houses and housekeeping. A fireside gossip upon home and its comforts. London. 1876. 6009.143
Contains a few receipts for cooking.

Brown, Susan A. How the ends met. Boston. 1885. 8007.64

Buckeye cookery and practical housekeeping. Compiled from original recipes. 14th thousand. Marysville, Ohio. 1877. Illus. 4006.60

— Same. Revised and enlarged. [With slightly differing title.] 110th thousand. Minneapolis. 1881. 8009.220

Burrell, Caroline B. Saturday mornings. A little girl's experiments and discoveries; or, how Margaret learned to keep house. By Caroline French Benton [pseud.]. Boston. [1906.] Z.50f 1.1

Butterworth, Annie. Manual of household work and management. 2d edition. London. 1906. 6009.168

Caddy, Florence. Household organization. London. 1877. 4007.68

Campbell, Helen. The easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. New York. 1881. 6007.63

— Household economics. A course of lectures in the School of economics of the University of Wisconsin. New York. 1897. 5586.22

— The housekeeper's year-book. Philadelphia. 1883. 6003.74

Carena, G. Vocabolario domestico. 2a edizione napoletana. Napoli. 1856. *2784.18

Carter, Mary E. House and home. A practical book on home management. New York. 1904. Illus. 6009a.156

Child, Lydia M. The American frugal housewife. 8th edition. Boston. 1832. Plate. 6009.65
Also published under title: The frugal housewife [6009.69].

— Same. 11th edition. 6003.78

— Same. 33d edition. New York. 1870. 6009.125

— The frugal housewife. Boston. 1829. 6009.69

Cobbett, W. Cottage economy. 1st American from 1st London edition. New York. 1824. Plate. 6005.8

— Same. 17th edition. London. 1850. 8009a.36

— Cottage economy. Added, The poor man's friend; or, a defence of the rights of those who do the work, and fight the battles. London. [1822.] 2 parts in 1 v. Plates. 6009a.44

— Same. 1833. 6003.76

Colson, Elizabeth, and Anna G. Chittenden. The child housekeeper: simple lessons, with songs, stories and games. Music by Alice R. Baldwin. Introduction by J. A. Riis. New York. 1903. Illus. 6007.128

Colson, Elizabeth. *(Continued.)*

Cooley, Anna M. Domestic art in woman's education. New York. 1911. 6009.212

Copley, Esther. Cottage comforts, with hints for promoting them. 24th edition. London. 1864. 4099.21

Cornelius, Mary H. The young housekeeper's friend. Boston. 1846. 6009.63

— Same. 1849. 6009.55

— Same. Enlarged. [1871.] 8009.135

— Same. 1871. 8009.136

Corson, Juliet. Cooking school text book; and housekeeper's guide to cookery and kitchen management. New York. 1879. 8009.234

Creighton, Louise H. The economics of the household. Six lectures at the London School of Economics. London. 1907. 6009.188

Curtis, Isabel G. The making of a housewife. New York. [1908.] Plates. 8008.181

Diaz, Abby M. The schoolmaster's trunk, containing papers on home-life in Tweenit. Boston. 1874. Illus. 4509.99

— Same. (*In* her Domestic problems. Pp. 123–236. Boston. 1881.) 5588.178

Domestic economy for teachers. 6th edition. London. 1897. Illus. 8007.61

Donovan, M. Domestic economy. London. 1830, 37. 2 v. 8009a.17

Draper, L. C., and W. A. Croffut. A helping hand for home and country. Cincinnati. 1870. Illus. 7993.36

Eberty, E. Die Hauswirthschaft und der Markt. Berlin. 1886. No. 1 in *5216.50.N.F.1

Edgeworth, Mary L. The Southern household companion. Philadelphia. 1878. 8009.249

Egger, A. É. Un ménage d'autrefois. Étude de morale et d'économie domestique. Paris. 1867. 6009a.149; No. 4 in 6679a.19

Ellet, Elizabeth F. The practical housekeeper. New York. 1857. Illus. 8006.58

Ellis, Sarah S. Mrs. Ellis's Complete cook, or perfect instructor in all branches of cookery and domestic economy. With Miss Leslie's Seventy-five receipts for pastry, cakes and sweetmeats. New York. 1875. Illus. Colored plates. No. 1 in 8009.250

Emminghaus, A. Hauswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Berlin. 1869. No. 12 in *5914.50.4

Engel, E. Das Rechnungsbuch der Hausfrau und seine Bedeutung im Wirthschaftsleben der Nation. Berlin. 1882. No. 24 in *3562.53.3

English matron, The. By the author of "The English gentlewoman." London. 1846. P.31.265.1

Everyday Housekeeping. A magazine for practical housekeepers and mothers. [Monthly.] Vol. 22–24. Boston. 1905–08. Illus. *8000a.65.22–24
Nos. 1–7 of vol. 22 are entitled Modern housekeeping. This magazine was the nominal continuation, with continuous numbering of volumes, of vols. 1, 2: The New England Kitchen Magazine; vols. 3–15: The American Kitchen Magazine; vol. 21: The Home Science Magazine and Motherhood.

Fabre, J. H. Le ménage. Causeries d'Aurore avec ses nièces sur l'économie domestique. 8e édition. Paris. 1882. Illus. 6009.94

Faunthorpe, J. P., *editor.* Household science: for girls and young women. London. 1881. 6007.59

Fowler, C. H., and W. H. De Puy. Home and health and house economies. Cincinnati. 1880. 6007.75

Freedley, E. T., *editor.* Home comforts: a digest of facts respecting the art of living well and cheaply, preserving health and prolonging life. [Philadelphia. 1879.] 8007.76

Gallaher, F. M. Lessons in domestic science. Dublin. 1885. Illus. 6006.91

Germain, V. J. On the teaching of domestic economy and needlework. (*In* International conference on education, London, 1884. Proceedings, vol. 2, pp. 334–346. London. 1884.) 3763.100.14

Gilman, Caroline. Recollections of a housekeeper. By Mrs. Clarissa Packard. New York. 1834. 4509a.272

— Same. 1838. 4509a.274

— Same. 1842. 4509a.33

Glasse, Hannah. The servant's directory, or housekeeper's companion. London. MDCCLX. 8007.121

Good Housekeeping. A monthly journal. Vol. 1–48. Springfield, Mass. [1885–1909.] Illus. *8004.1

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Gordon, Margaret M. Household economy. Edinburgh. 1869. 4006.15

Grand'mère Marthe, La. L'aisance par l'économie. Dédié aux ouvrières intelligentes. 2e édition. Ouvrage recommandé par le Conseil général des Vosges et la Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Epinal. 1893. Plates. 8009.263

Grosse, E. Die Formen der Familie und die Formen der Wirthschaft. Freiburg i. B. 1896. 9304.a30

Hale, Sarah J., *editor.* Keeping house and house keeping. A story of domestic life. New York. 1845. 6009a.164

Harvey, L. D. Instruction in agriculture and domestic economy in rural communities in Wisconsin. (*In* Wisconsin. State Superintendent of Education. Bulletin of information. No. 5, pp. 3–23. Madison. 1900.) 7596.43

Haskell, *Mrs.* E. F. The housekeeper's encyclopædia of useful information. New York. 1864. 8009.126

Hausfrau, Die, Gattin und Mutter. Milwaukee. [1879.] Illus. 8009.264

Health and home. By a quiet woman. London. 1875. 3769.82

Helm, C. Einige Worte über Austellungen von Haushaltungs-Gegenständen (expositions d'économie domestique) zum Verständniss ihres Zweckes und Nutzens. Wien. 1862. No. 2 in 5570a.37

Herrick, Christine T. First aid to the young housekeeper. New York. 1900. 8009.112

— Housekeeping made easy. New York. 1888. 6001.24

— In city tents. How to find, furnish, and keep a small home on slender means. New York. 1902. 6003.47

Hippeau, E. Cours d'économie domestique. 3e édition. Paris. [1869.] 6008.87

Hohberg, W. H., *Freiherr* von. Georgica curiosa aucta. Das ist: umständlicher Bericht und klarer Unterricht von dem vermehrten und verbesserten Adelichen Land- und Feld-Leben. Nürnberg. 1716. 3 v. Illus. *5980.50

Holthausen, Jeannette. Illustrirtes Frauen-Brevier. Die Mittel zur Beglückung des Hauses und die Erziehung der Kinder, mit Rücksicht auf Erweckung sinniger Naturbetrachtung. Leipzig. [1876.] Illus. 6009a.153

Home-Maker, The. An illustrated monthly magazine. Edited by Jennie June [pseud.]. Vol. 5 (no. 4–6); 6–9; 10 (no. 1). New York. 1891–93. 6 v. Illus. *7221.20

Home Science Magazine, and Motherhood. Vol. XXI. Nos. 1–7. Boston. 1904. *8000a.65.21

This was a nominal continuation of the American Kitchen Magazine, and was continued by Everyday Housekeeping.

Household conveniences. The experience of many practical writers. New York. 1884. Illus. 6006.64

Housekeeper's Weekly. Vol. 2, 3. Philadelphia. 1891, 92. *7220.37

Housewife, The. Vol. 5, 6. Greenfield, Mass. 1889–91. Illus. *7290.18

How to keep house! or comfort and elegance on £150 to £200 a-year. 19th edition. London. N. d. 8009.73

Howland, *Mrs.* E. A. The New England economical housekeeper, and family receipt book. Stereotype edition. Worcester. 1847. Plate. 6009.28

Hunt, Caroline L. Home problems from a new standpoint. Boston. 1908. 5588.208

James, Alice L. Housekeeping for two: a practical guide for beginners. New York. 1909. 8009a.150

Jewry, Mary. Warne's Model cookery and housekeeping book. London. [188–?] Illus. Colored plates. 8009.276

— Same. [New edition, with slightly different title.] 6003.54

Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us help. Many practical suggestions for little folk who want to be useful about the house. New York. 1909. Illus. Z.50f3.1

Jones, W., *Secretary to the Russell Institution.* Take my advice: a book for every home. By the late editor of "The family friend." London. 1872. Illus. 6007.95

Lady's Annual Register, The, and Housewife's Almanac. For 1838–43. By Caroline Gilman. Boston. 1838–43. 6 v. in 3. Illus. *5229a.2

Lake Placid Club. Conference on Home Economics. Proceedings of the conferences, 1st–3d. 1899–1901. Lake Placid. 1901. *6001.45

— — Committee on Home Economics Syllabus. Home economics. [Albany. 1900.] 5588.195

Laughlin, Clara E. The complete home. New York. 1907. Plates. 6009.183

Leslie, Eliza. The house book: or, a manual of domestic economy. 5th edition. Philadelphia. 1841. 8002.2

Lincoln, Mary J. Rules for housekeepers [and] Twenty lessons in cookery, compiled from the Boston School Kitchen text book. Boston. 1888. 8002.25

Longmans' household science readers. Book I. New York. 1901. Illus. Z.50f 5.1

Lush, Ethel R. Lessons in domestic science. Part 1, 2. London. 1898. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 8009a.35

Lyman, J. B., and Laura F. **Lyman.** The philosophy of house-keeping. Hartford. 1867. Illus. 6007.96

Marshall, J. T. The farmer's and emigrant's handbook. 2d edition, revised. New York. 1845. Illus. 5999.68

Mason, Mary. The young housewife's counsellor and friend. Philadelphia. 1871. Illus. 8009.132

Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs. Department of household science. [Circular on household science.] Boston. [1899.] 6009a.139

Mere Man, A. The domestic blunders of women. With numerous illustrations by "Yorick." New York. 1900. 8009a.85

Millet-Robinet, Cora É. R. Maison rustique des dames. 9e édition. Paris. [1873.] 2 v. Illus. 4008.1

Contents. — 1. Tenue du ménage. — Manuel de cuisine. 2. Médecine domestique. — Ferme.

— Same. 14e édition. 1893. 8009.285

Modern Housekeeping. See EVERYDAY HOUSEKEEPING.

Moll-Weiss, Augusta. Le foyer domestique. Cours d'économie domestique, d'hygiène et de cuisine pratique. Paris. 1902. Illus. 8009.169

Mother at Home, The, and Household Magazine. Edited by Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher. Vol. 1. New York. 1869.

No more was published. *5352.30

Murché, V. T. The teacher's manual of object lessons in domestic economy. Vol. I. (Standards 1 & 2.) London. 1898. Illus. 8009a.18

Murray, R. Warne's Model housekeeper: a manual of domestic economy in all its branches. London. [1882?] Illus. 6003.55

New England Kitchen Magazine. See AMERICAN KITCHEN MAGAZINE.

Nicholson, Elizabeth. The home manual; or, the economical cook and house-book. Philadelphia. 1865. Illus. 8009.156

Nitsch, Helen A. (Catherine Owen.) Gentle breadwinners; the story of one of them. Boston. 1888. 8008.83

— Progressive housekeeping: keeping house without knowing how, and knowing how to keep house well. Boston. 1889. 8008.10

— Ten dollars enough. Keeping house well on ten dollars a week. Boston. 1887. 8009a.107

— Same. 1888. 8009a.108

Noah, M. M. Essays of Howard [pseud.] on domestic economy. New York. 1820. 6009a.5

Oakey, Anna E. From attic to cellar. A book for young housekeepers. New York. 1879. 6009a.143

Panton, Jane E. From kitchen to garret. Hints for young householders. London. 1888. Illus. 8007.77

Panton, Jane E. *(Continued.)*

— Nooks and corners: being the companion volume to "From kitchen to garret." London. 1889. Illus. 8007.29

Pariset, *Madame* ——. Nouveau manuel complet de la maîtresse de maison, ou lettres sur l'économie domestique. Paris. 1852. Plate. [Manuels-Roret.] 4006.22

Parkes, *Mrs.* William. Domestic duties; or, instructions to young married ladies, on the management of their households. 1st American from 3d London edition. New York. 1828. Illus. 5588.50

— Same. 3d American from 3d London edition. 1829. 5588.152

— Same. 1831. 5588.206

Parloa, Maria. First principles of household management and cookery. Boston. 1879. 8009.148

— Same. New and enlarged edition. 1888. 8009.297

— Same. 1889. 8009.298

— Home economics. New York. 1898. Illus. 8007.63

— Same. New and enlarged edition. 1906. 8007.115

— Young housekeeper, designed especially to aid beginners. Boston. 1895. Illus. 4009.177

Passages in the life of a young housekeeper related by herself. With practical hints for the arrangement and management of a household in town or country. London. 1862. Plate. 8009.120

Paul, F. T. A textbook of domestic economy. London. 1894. Illus. B.H.Ref.81.6

Payne, A. G. (Phillis Browne.) Commonsense housekeeping. London. [1877.] 4006.55

— What girls can do: a book for mothers and daughters. London. [1880.] 3588.62

Philp, R. K. A dictionary of daily wants. [Anon.] London. [1858, 59.] 3 v. 6247.11

— The domestic word. A practical guide in domestic and social economy. By the author of "Enquire within." London. 1878. Illus. 4006.69

— The lady's every-day book; a practical guide in the elegant arts and daily difficulties of domestic life. New edition. London. 1880. Illus. 8008.103

Pocumtuc housewife, The; a guide to domestic cookery, as it is practiced in the Connecticut valley. Added directions for soap-making, brewing, candle dipping, clear starching, caring for the sick and all duties of a careful housewife. Deerfield. 1805. Reprint. [1897.] 8008.81

Poetz, Selma. *Ὁδηγὸς τῆς οἰκοδεσποίνης. Κατὰ τὸ Γερμανικὸν ὑπὸ τῆς* Καϛ **E. A.** *Ἐν Ἀθήναις.* 1901. 5079a.145

— Same. *Ἔκδοσις 2.* 1902. 5079a.267

Power, Susan C. Anna Maria's house-keeping. Boston. [1884.] 8009.303

Reeve, Christine G. J. Cookery and housekeeping. A manual of domestic economy for large and small families. By Mrs. Henry Reeve. 2d edition. London. 1882. Illus. Colored plates. 8009.308

Richards, Ellen H. Domestic economy as a factor in public education. New York. 1889. 5596.78.2

— The relation of college women to prog-

Richards, Ellen H. *(Continued.)*
ress in domestic science. A paper presented to the Association of collegiate alumnæ, Oct. 24, 1890. N. p. [1890.] *P.70.745

Richardson, *Sir* B. W. The guild of good life. A narrative of domestic health and economy. London. [1884.] 3768.42

Ris-Paquot, O. E. Le livre de la femme d'intérieure. Table, couture, ménage, hygiène. 2e édition. Paris. [1892?] Illus. 4003.111

Robinson, S. How to live: saving and wasting, or, domestic economy illustrated. New York. 1860. 8009.128

Savery, Lillie, *pseud.* Home comforts, or, economy illustrated, by familiar scenes of everyday life. New York. 1855. 8008.145

Seignobos, *Madame* D. Le livre des petits ménages. Entretiens sur l'économie domestique. Paris. 1893. Illus. 8009.317

Six hundred dollars a year. A wife's effort at low living, under high prices. Boston. 1867. 8009a.68

Southgate, H. Things a lady would like to know concerning domestic management and expenditure. London. 1874. Illus. 4009.75

— Same. 2d edition. 1875. 4009.290

Spons' household manual. London. 1887. Illus. B.H.Ref.80.7; 6002.63

Stacpoole, Florence. Handbook of housekeeping for small incomes. London. [1898?] 8008.85

Staffe, ——, *Baronne.* La maîtresse de maison. 13e édition. Paris. 1892. Plate. 8009.321

Stevens, E. T. Domestic economy for girls. By various writers. London. 1876. Illus. 6009.77

Stockton, F. R., and Marian **Stockton.** The home: where it should be and what to put in it. New York. 1873. 8007.73

Stowe, Harriet E. B. House and home papers. By Christopher Crowfield [pseud.]. Boston. 1865. *2394.127

Table Talk. The American authority upon culinary and household topics. [Monthly.] Vol. 4–8. Philadelphia. 1889–93. Illus. *8000a.80

Taylor, Ann H. Practical hints to young females on the duties of a wife, a mother, and a mistress of a family. 10th edition. London. 1822. Plate. 5589a.342; *P.31.877

Tegetmeier, W. B. A manual of domestic economy: with hints on domestic medecine and surgery. 6th edition, enlarged. London. 1862. Illus. 6009.127

— The scholars' handbook of household management and cookery. Compiled at the request of the School Board for London. With appendix of recipes used by the teachers of the National School of Cookery. London. 1876. Illus. 8009a.91

Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.) Common sense in the household: a manual of practical housewifery. New York. 1871. 6007.131

— Same. [Revised edition.] 1881. 6007.62

— Same. 1884. 8009.327

— The housekeeper's week. Indianapolis. [1908.] Portrait. Plates. 6005.117

Terrill, Bertha M. Household management. Chicago. 1907. Illus. Charts. [The library of home economics.] 6009.197
Bibliography, p. 163.

Timbs, J. Knowledge for the people: or, the plain why and because. Part 1. Domestic science. Boston. 1831. 7919a.2

— Same. Vol. 1. 1832. Illus. 7919a.18.1

Timbs, J., *editor.* Lady Bountiful's legacy to her family and friends. A book of practical instructions & duties in housekeeping & domestic management. London. 1868. 8008.146

Tomes, R., *M.D.* The Bazar book of the household. [Anon.] New York. 1875. 6008.113

Twining, T. Brief account of the provisional arrangement and proposed development of the Society of Arts' collection of illustrations of every-day life for the working classes, or Economic museum. Proof B. London. 1857. No. 7 in *5570a.35

— Same. [Enlarged.] London. 1857. No. 8 in *5570a.35

Tyree, Marion C., *editor.* Housekeeping in old Virginia. New York. 1877. Plate. 8008.137

Upton, Rebecca A. Home studies. Boston. 1856. 8008.59

Van de Water, Virginia Terhune. From kitchen to garret. New York. 1910. Plates. [The young farmer's practical library.] 6009.217
Domestic science in country homes.

Vulté, H. T., and G. A. **Goodell.** Laboratory notes on household chemistry for the use of students in domestic science. Easton. 1904. 3979.213

Wallace, Agatha W. Woman's kingdom: containing suggestions as to furnishing, decorating and economically managing the home for people of limited means. London. 1905. Illus. 6009.166

Walsh, J. H. The economical housekeeper. Added directions for the management of the dairy [etc.]. London. 1857. Illus. 6008.33

— A manual of domestic economy suited to families spending from £100 to £1000 a year. Including directions for the management of the nursery and sick room, and the preparation and administration of domestic remedies. 2d edition. London. 1857. Plates. 4007.43

— Same. New edition. London. 1877. Illus. 4007.64

Walters, J. T. Thrift lessons. London. 1881. 3588.64

Warren, Eliza. Comfort for small incomes. 1st American edition. Boston. 1866. 6009.57

— Same. 3d American edition. 6009.170

— Same. 4th American edition. 6009.171

— How I managed my house on two hundred pounds a year ($1,000). 1st American edition. Boston. 1866. 8006.52

— Same. 4th American edition. 8006.53

— Same. 5th American edition. 8006.54

— Same. 7th American edition. 8006.56

— My lady-help, and what she taught me. Boston. [1866.] *4509.322

Washington, Maggie J., *editor*. Work for the colored people of the South. Tuskegee. 1894. 6009a.144
A series of lectures on domestic economy, delivered by Mrs. Washington and others before the women's weekly meetings in Tuskegee.

Way, The, to be rich and respectable, addressed to men of small fortune. 5th edition. London. [1777?] No. 4 in **6553.5

Webster, Augusta. A housewife's opinions. London. 1879. 2557.70; *P.31.955

White, Sallie J. Housekeepers and homemakers. Boston. 1888. 8007.72

Whittemore, H. Mary Hemenway Department of Household Arts, connected with the State Normal School, Framingham, Mass. Boston. [1900.] No. 3 in *8023.142

Willard, Harriet J. Familiar lessons for little girls on kitchen and dining-room work. Chicago. [1880.] 8008.98

— Familiar lessons for little girls on work in parlor, bed-room and laundry. Chicago. [1881.] 8008.99

Willich, A. F. M. The domestic encyclopædia. First American edition; with additions, by James Mease. Philadelphia. 1803–04. 5 v. Plates. *7384.20

Wilson, Lucy L. W., *editor*. Handbook of domestic science and household arts. New York. 1900. Illus. 8009.101

Wright, Julia McN. The complete home: an encyclopaedia of domestic life and affairs. Philadelphia. 1879. Plates. 8005.67

Yates, Lucy H. The model kitchen. London. 1905. Illus. 8009a.133

Youmans, E. L. The handbook of household science. A popular account of heat, light, air, aliment, and cleansing. [New York. 1857.] Illus. 6007.101

— Same. 1859. 6007.102

— Same. 1860. 6007.103

— Same. 1862. 6007.109

— Same. 1868. 8007.40

— Same. 1870. 8007.35

— Same. 1871. 8007.81

Young woman's companion, in all her social relations, embracing practical instructions in needlework, letter writing, sick room management, dress and clothing, house furnishing, gardening, etiquette, and every other variety of household economy. London. 1863. Illus. 5589a.171

Zamoyska, ——, *Countess*. Ideals in practice, with some account of women's work in Poland. Translated from the French by Lady Margaret Domvile. London. 1903. Plates. 3589.297
Describes incidentally the work of the school of domestic economy at Zakopane.

Bibliography of Domestic Economy.

Baldamus, A. C. E. Die deutsche Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Hauswirthschaft, des Gartenbaues und der landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe, 1881–1885. Leipzig. 1886. *2176.81

Enslin, T. C. F. Bibliotheca oeconomica oder Verzeichniss der in älterer und neuerer Zeit bis zur Mitte des Jahres 1840

Enslin, T. C. F. *(Continued.)*
in Deutschland und den angränzenden Ländern erschienenen Bücher über die Haus- und Landwirthschaft und deren einzelne Zweige. 2. Auflage von W. Engelmann. Leipzig. 1841. No. 1 in *2186.3

Twining, T. Handbook of economic literature: being a catalogue of the library of the Twickenham Economic Museum. Part 1. Domestic and sanitary economy. [London.] 1862. 2176.17; 6135.5

Cleansing.

See also the headings Dyeing and Dyestuffs, and Laundries, in the Public Card Catalogue.

Bird, F. J. The dry cleaner and garment dyer. [Philadelphia. 1891.] 5975.35

Bottler, M. Modern bleaching agents and detergents. Translated from the German by C. Salter. London. 1910. Illus. 8039.91

Christopher, S. Cleaning and scouring. A manual for dyers and laundresses, and for general use. London. 1877. 6009.100

Hurst, G. H. Garment dyeing and cleaning. 2d edition. London. 1901. Illus. 8018.242
The first edition, entitled A handbook of garment dyeing and cleaning (London, 1895) is on shelf-number 8018.202.

Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E. Manuel du blanchiment et du blanchissage, nettoyage et dégraissage de fils et étoffes de chanvre, lin, coton, laine, soie. Paris. 1834. 2 v. [Manuels-Roret.] 8029.58

Osman, E. G. Cleaning and renovating at home. A household manual. Chicago. 1910. 6009.215
Includes cleansing of clothing, carpets, jewelry, etc.

Richards, Ellen H. The chemistry of cooking and cleaning. Boston. 1882. 5979a.28

— The cost of cleanness. New York. 1908. 4098.39

Seaman, H. J. The expert cleaner. A handbook of practical information for all who like clean homes, tidy apparel, wholesome food and healthful surroundings. New York. 1899. 8009.96

Tucker, W. Domestic economy: a complete treatise on the arts of dyeing and cleaning of clothing, beds, carpets, etc. [Anon.] Rochester. 1841. Illus. 6009.174
An earlier edition, entitled The family dyer and scourer, is on shelf-number 6009.173.

Coöperative Housekeeping.

Pacific Colony, Topolobampo, Mexico. Block of Pacific Colony. Residences ¼-acre lots with centralized kitchens and laundries. Philadelphia. [188–?] No. 57 in *Map 113.1

— Resident hotel. [Plan.] No. 58 in *Map 113.1

Peirce, Melusina F. Co-operative housekeeping, how not to do it and how to do it. Boston. 1884. 6006.62

Domestic Hygiene.

See also in this list the division Adulterations, and in the Public Card Catalogue the general subject Health and Hygiene. An extensive list on Hygiene, Personal and Public, was published in the Bulletin of the Library for July, 1894 (vol. xiii, no. 2). It contains many titles relating to various divisions of the general subject of Domestic Economy.

Bergey, D. H. Domestic hygiene. Illus. (*In* Pyle. A manual of personal hygiene. 2d edition. Pp. 349–400. Philadelphia. 1905.) 3766.159

Conn, H. W. Bacteria, yeasts, and molds in the home. Boston. 1903. Illus. 5768.12

Dutton, T. Domestic hygiene. London. 1894. 3767.118

Elliott, Sophronia M. Household bacteriology. Chicago. 1907. Illus. [The library of home economics.] 6009.192
Bibliography, pp. 153–155.

— Household hygiene. Chicago. 1907. Illus. Plans. [The library of home economics.]
Bibliography, pp. 165–167. 6009.193

Hough, T., and W. T. **Sedgwick.** The human mechanism: its physiology and hygiene, and the sanitation of its surroundings. Boston. [1906.] Illus. 3768.214

— Elements of hygiene and sanitation, being Part 2 of "The human mechanism." Boston. [1907.] Illus. 3768.215

Domestic Service. Servants.

Several titles of works on table service and waiting will be found under the heading The Table further on.

Bayle-Mouillard, Élisabeth F. Manuel complet des domestiques, ou l'art de former de bons serviteurs. Par Mme Celnart [pseud.]. Paris. 1836. 6009a.68

Bree, Frances E. On the training of young girls for domestic service in industrial schools. London. 1872. 5586.11

Buckton, Catherine M. Comfort and cleanliness. The servant and mistress question. New York. 1898. Illus. 8009a.11

Cheap, Eliza. My station and its duties: a narrative for girls going to service. By the author of "The last day of the week." New edition. London. 1858. Plates. 6009.121

Conrad, Else. Das Diensbotenproblem in den nordamerikanischen Staaten und was es uns lehrt. Jena. 1908. 9647.73

De Foe, D. Religious courtship: being historical discourses on the necessity of marrying religious husbands and wives only. With an appendix, of the necessity of taking none but religious servants. Berwick. 1788. 5589a.130

— Same. From the 21st London edition. Boston. 1794. *P.52.219

— Same. Oxford. 1840. *4609a.1.14

— Same. (*In* his History of the Plague of London. New York. 1857.) No. 2 in 6565.104

Duties, The, of servants. By a member of the aristocracy. London. 1894. 4008.171

Eaton, Isabel. Special report on negro domestic service in the seventh ward, Philadelphia. Charts. (*In* Du Bois. The Philadelphia negro. Pp. 425–509. Philadelphia. 1899.) *5560a.6.14

Fleury, C. Les devoirs des maîtres et des domestiques. (*In* Franklin. La vie de Paris sous Louis XIV. Pp. 205–329. Paris. 1898.) 2639.28

Godkin, E. L. The morals and manners of the kitchen, and Baby suffrage. [Anon.] New York. 1875. No. 6 in *4404.33

Goodrich, Henrietta J. A possible alleviation of present difficulties in domestic service. The Laboratory Kitchen and Food Supply Company. [Boston. 1904.] Plan. 8005.93

Grohman, Florence Baillie-. The yellow and white agony. (A chapter on western servants.) (*In* Grohman. Fifteen years' sport and travel in western America and British Columbia. Pp. 332–361. London. 1900.) 4001.144

Hanway, J. Advice from farmer Trueman to his daughter Mary, upon her going to service. Abridged. New edition. Pontefract. 1805. *P.31.420.1

— [Advice from farmer Trueman to his daughter Mary. Intended for the use of domestics.] Boston. 1810. *5459.5.7.Part 1; **E.219.20.7, Part 1

Herrick, Christine T. The expert maid-servant. New York. 1904. 6009a.155

Inter-Municipal Research Committee. Bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Nov. 1904–May, 1906. New York. 1904–06. 2 v. in 1.
No more was published. **Per. Rm.** (*6000a.73)

Lennhoff, E. Das ländliche Gesindewesen in der Kurmark Brandenburg vom 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert. Breslau. 1906. *7616.54.79

Lois, *pseud.* Advice to a young woman at service. By the author of James Talbot. Boston. 1823. 5588.98

Nicholas, G. A. The Biddy Club: and how its members, wise and otherwise . . . grappled with the troublous servant question. Chicago. 1888. 6008.147

Pettengill, Lillian. Toilers of the home. The record of a college woman's experience as a domestic servant. New York. 1903. 5585.44

Plain talk and friendly advice to domestics; with counsel on home matters. Boston. 1855. 6008.146

Rhodes, H. The boke of nurture, or schoole of good maners: for men, seruants, and children, with Stans puer ad mensam. London, 1577. (*In* Furnivall. The boke of nurture, by John Russell. Bungay. 1867.) No. 3 in *4601.2

— Same. (*In* Furnivall. The babees book . . . Pp. lxxv–ciii, cxxix, cxxx, cxxxii, 61–114. London. 1868.) 6555.32; *4608.30

Ritchie, Anne I. T. Upstairs and downstairs. 2d edition. London. [1882.] 5574.123
Relates to the Metropolitan Association for befriending young servants.

Robert, E. Les domestiques. Étude de mœurs et d'histoire. Paris. 1875. 4678.72

Roberts, R. The house servant's directory, or, a monitor for private families. Boston. 1827. 6007.30

Salmon, Lucy M. Domestic service. New York. 1897. 3565.209

— Progress in the household. Boston. 1906. 6009a.168

Sargeant, Anne M. The housemaid's complete guide and adviser. New edition. London. [1854.] 6007.98

— The maid-of-all-work's complete guide. New and correct edition. London. [1854.] 6009.122

Sedgwick, Catharine M. Live and let live; or, domestic service illustrated. By the author of "Hope Leslie." New York. 1837. *4409.181

Seely, *Mrs.* L. Cook book. A manual of French and American cookery. With chapters on domestic servants. New York. 1902. Illus. 8006.72

Spofford, Harriet E. P. The servant girl question. Boston. 1881. 6009.92

Stillich, O. Die Lage der weiblichen Dienstboten in Berlin. Berlin. 1902. 9331.4a6

Warren, Eliza. My lady-help and what she taught me. Boston. [1866.] *4509.322

Witherspoon, J. The history of a corporation of servants. Discovered a few years ago in the interior parts of South America. [Anon.] Glasgow. 1765. No. 1 in *Pph.v.242

Fats. Lard. Soap. Candles.

The titles of other works on the chemical technology and commercial production of fats, oils, waxes, and other similar materials will be found in the Public Card Catalogue. For works on edible oil see under the heading Condiments.

Auspitz, H. Die Seife und ihre Wirkung auf die gesunde und kranke Haut. Wien. 1867. 7978.4

Bankhead, J. H. Compound lard. Speech in the House, August 21, 1890. Washington. 1890. 7643.166

Barff, F. S. A bar of soap. (*In* Brown, R., editor. Science for all. Vol. 5, pp. 281–287. London. 1882.) 7911.20.5

Beauvisage, G. E. C. Les matières grasses: . . . huiles, beurres, graisses, suifs & cires. Paris. 1891. Illus. 3979.129

Brannt, W. T. A practical treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles. Philadelphia. 1888. Illus. 3972.118

Calmels, G., and E. **Saulmier.** Guide pratique du fabricant de savons. Paris. 1887. Illus. 3977.100

Cameron, J. Soap and candles. London. 1888. Illus. 5979a.61

Campion, J. W., and Co. What is a pure soap? [Philadelphia? 1887?] 5979a.78

Carpenter, W. L. A treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants and glycerine. London. 1885. Illus. 5979a.41

— Same. 2d edition. 1895. 5979a.85

Church, A. H. Acids, alkalies, soda, ammonia, and soap. (*In* British manufacturing industries. Vol. 4, pp. 1–96. London. 1876.) 4018.69.4

Cowell, W. B. Pure air, ozone and water: a practical treatise of their utilization and value in oil, grease, soap, paint, glue and other industries. London. 1900. Illus. 3977.86

Cristiani, R. S. A technical treatise on soap and candles; with a glance at the industry of fats and oils. Philadelphia. 1881. 5972.67

Cross, C. F. A lecture on soap. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 12, pp. 74–114. London. 1884.) 3763.100.12

Deite, C. Manual of toilet soapmaking, including medicated soaps, stain-removing soaps, metal polishing soaps, soap powders and detergents. London. [1906.] Illus. *8030.25

Dussauce, H. A general treatise on the manufacture of soap. Philadelphia. 1869. Illus. 7973.7

Eichhoff, P. J. On new medicinal soaps. [Leipzig. 188–?] 3792.84

Feuchtwanger, L. A guide for soap making. (*In* his Hand-book on silex. New York. 1871.) 3979a.118

See also his Practical treatise on soluble or water glass, for soap recipes, etc. [8028.50].

Field, L. A lecture on candles. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 12, pp. 53–74. London. 1884.) 3763.100.12

Field, L., and F. A. **Field.** Candle manufacture. (*In* Groves and Thorp. Chemical technology. Vol. 2, pp. 68–96. London. 1895.) *3972.102.2

Gadd, W. L. Soap manufacture. London. 1893. Illus. 3979.140

Gathmann, H. American soaps. Chicago. 1893. Illus. *3971.120

— Same. 2d edition. New York. 1899. *3971.136

Hurst, G. H. Soaps. A practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet and other soaps. London. 1898. Illus. 3971.132

International Library of Technology. Vol. 19, part 4. Manufacture of soap. [Scranton. 1902.] Illus. No. 4 in *8027.132.19

Kurten, B. The art of manufacturing soap, with receipts for making candles. Philadelphia. 1854. 5978.29

Lamborn, L. L. Modern soaps, candles and glycerin. New York. 1906. Illus. Plans. 8013.267

Lenormand, L. S. Nouveau manuel complet de chandelier, du cirier, et du fabricant de cire à cacheter. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1851. 9 plans. [Manuels-Roret.] 8029.5c

Morfit, C. A treatise on chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles. New edition. Philadelphia. 1856. Illus. 7976.55

Piesse, G. W. S. Chimie des parfums et fabrication des savons, odeurs, etc. Paris. 1890. Illus. 4009.181

Providence, R. I. Superintendent of Health. Report upon the subject of fat and lard melting. Providence. 1871. 3764.135

Taylor, T., *M.D.* Reply to "Science" criticism on butter and fats. [New York.] 1886. Plate. 5974.26

Watt, A. The art of soap-making . . . including candle-making. 7th edition. London. 1907. Illus. 5977.66

Wiley, H. W. Lard and lard adulterations. Washington. 1889. Plates. *5976.58.4; *5991.72.13, part 4; 5976.66

Williams, W. M. Oils and candles. (*In* British manufacturing industries. Vol. 4, pp. 97–148. London. 1876.) 4018.69.4

Hotels. Public Houses. Restaurants. Catering.

Grand-Carteret, J. Raphaël et Gambrinus, ou l'art de la brasserie. Paris. 1886. Illus. 6005.85

Guyer, E. Das Hotelwesen der Gegenwart. Zürich. 1874. Illus. 4002.55

Kuhn, M. All happy. A hint concerning a method of keeping everybody happy who is engaged in the conduct of a hotel, café or restaurant. New York. 1909. Plates. 8007.99

McGovern, J. Hospitality: mine host, from the time of Babylon to the age of the aeroplane. Chicago. 1910. 3587.145
Sketches of travel describing hospitality found at inns and hotels.

Martyn, C. (J. Elliott Lane.) "Fables" of the hotel profession. New York. 1904. 44092.409

— The financial side of hotel keeping. New York. 1903. 8006.82

Rogers, R. V., *Jr.* The law of hotel life; or, the wrongs and rights of host and guest. San Francisco. 1879. 5639a.27

Strong, R. When and how to dine in Paris. London. 1900. 2639.34

Whitehead, J. Hotel meat cooking. 7th edition. Chicago. 1901. Illus. 8001.35

— The steward's handbook and guide to party catering. 6th edition. Chicago. 1903. Illus. 8001.33

House Furnishing.

See also the divisions Furniture and Household Art in the Public Card Catalogue.

Cooper, H. J. The art of furnishing on rational and aesthetic principles. By H. J. C. London. 1876. 4109.9

— Same. 2d edition. 1879. 4099.64

Coöperative Building Plan Association. How to build, furnish and decorate. New York. 1883. Illus. Plans. *8103.56

Daniels, F. H. The furnishing of a modest home. Worcester. 1908. Illus. 6009.182

Duncan, J. H. Elder-. The house beautiful and useful. Being practical suggestions on furnishing and decoration. London. 1907. Plates. 4093.28

Eastlake, C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery and other details. London. 1868. Illus. *8102.25

— Same. 3d edition. 1872. *8102.28

— Same. 4th edition. 1878. **K.186.5

— Same. Edited by C. C. Perkins. 1st American edition. Boston. 1872. Illus. 8102.27

— Same. 4th American edition. 1876. 8102.29

Hayward, S. Four interiors. Boston. [187–?] 4 plates. 8105.3

Lux, J. A. Kunst im eigenen Heim. Leipzig. [1910.] Plates. No. 15 in 4896.50.521

Miersch, Ella E. Reading list on house decoration and furnishing. [Albany. 1899.] *6152.51.20

Sparrow, W. S. Hints on house furnishing. New York. 1909. Illus., some colored. 8092.88

— Our homes, and how to make the best of them. London. 1909. Illus., many colored. Plans. *8092.84

Warren, Eliza. How to furnish and adorn a house on small means. Boston. 1888. 4099.91

Weyl, T. Die Gebrauchsgegenstände im Anschluss an die Gesetzgebung des deutschen Reichs und an die der übrigen Kulturstaaten. Jena. 1894. *3760a.77

Kitchens and Kitchen Utensils.

See also the division House Furnishing.

Atkinson, E. How to make and use an Aladdin oven or a substitute. Boston. 1901. Illus. 8001.23

— The right application of heat to the conversion of food material. Salem. 1890.
Treats of the Aladdin oven. 8006.80

— The science of nutrition. The Aladdin oven, invented by E. Atkinson. Dietaries computed under the direction of Ellen H. Richards. Tests of the slow method of cooking in the Aladdin oven, by Mary H. Abel and Maria Daniell. Springfield. 1892. Plate. Charts. 8001.19

— Same. 2d edition. 8001.21

— Same. 4th edition. Boston. 1896. 8001.26

Bostwick, Lucy W. Margery Daw in the kitchen, and what she learned there. 4th edition. Auburn, N. Y. 1883. 6005.52

— Same. 7th edition. 1887. 8009.213

Drouet, G. Nos grandes cuisines. Paris. [1904.] 31 plates, some colored. 8000a.68

Meinert, C. A. Fliegende Volks- und Arbeiterküchen. Berlin. 1882. Illus. 4018.94

Miller, Elizabeth S. In the kitchen. Boston. 1875. 568 pp. 4007.7

— Same. 572 pp. 8009.284

Parloa, Maria. An ideal kitchen. Miss Parloa's kitchen companion. 20th edition. Boston. [1887.] Illus. 6002.56

— Miss Parloa's kitchen companion. A guide for all who would be good housekeepers. 20th edition. Boston. [189–?] Illus. Plans. 6002.58

Sternberg, W. Die Küche in der klassischen Malerei. Stuttgart. 1910. Illus. 4073.322

Thompson, *Sir* B., *Count Rumford*. On the construction of kitchen fire-places and kitchen utensils, with remarks and observations relating to the various processes of cookery. [Part 1.] N. p. [1799.] Plates. 4006.1

— Same. 2d edition. [1802?] *4006.27

— Same. [Parts 1, 2, and Supplement.] (*In* his Complete works. Vol. 3, pp. 167–504. Boston. 1874.) 5963.15.3

Voss, F. Küchen-Möbel. Zehn Küchen-Einrichtungen in moderner Ausstattung. Ravensburg. [1906.] 30 plates, some colored. 10 folded plans. *Cab.40.54.3

Waterman kitchen furnishing stores, Boston. Illustrated catalogue. Boston. 1884. Illus. 8019.125

Yates, Lucy H. The model kitchen. London. 1905. Illus. 8009a.133

Marketing. Markets.

Bordeaux, France. Mairie. Extrait du registre des arrêtés. Du 26 avril 1848. [Bordeaux.] 1848. *7016.1
Regulations for the provisioning and supervision of markets.

De Voe, T. F. The market assistant, containing a brief description of every article of human food sold in the public markets of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Brooklyn . . . New York. [1866.] Illus. 8009.242

— Same. New York. 1867. 8008.97

— The market book, containing a historical account of the public markets in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Brooklyn, with a brief description of every article of human food sold therein. Vol. 1. New York. 1862. 3656.8
Apparently no more was published.

Eberty, E. Die Hauswirthschaft und der Markt. Berlin. 1886. No. 1 in *5216.50.N.F.1

— Über Lebensmittelversorgung von Grossstädten in Markthallen. Berlin. 1884. No. 7, 8 in *3562.53.6

Fulton, A. W. Markets and marketing. (*In* Sevey. Bean culture, pp. 99–116. New York. 1907. Plate. Map.) 3997.203

Gossner, E. Über die Entwicklung und heutige Organisation des Berliner Fischmarktes. Leipzig. 1901. *5644.21.19

Great Britain. Commissioners appointed to make Inquiries relating to Smithfield Market, and the Markets in the City of London for the Sale of Meat. Report. London. 1850. Maps. *9614.317

Keen, F. N. Markets, fairs, and slaughter-houses: being a collection of special provisions. Westminster. 1904. 9381.42a11

Osthoff, G. Anlagen für die Versorgung der Städte mit Lebensmitteln. Markthallen, Schlachthöfe und Viehmärkte. Jena. 1894. Illus. 3760a.80

Scandal, The, of London's markets. [London. 189–? Fabian tracts.] *3564.173.36

Schwarz, O. Public abattoirs and cattle markets. Edited by G. T. Harrap and L. M. Douglas. London. [1901.] Illus. Plans. 8017.98

Seine, Préfecture du département de la. Rapport sur les marchés publics en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Hollande et en Allemagne. Paris. 1846. Illus. Plans. No. 2 in *7030.4

Sowle, Henrietta. I go a-marketing. Boston. 1900. 8005.66
Suggestions for the table for each month in the year.

Refrigeration.

Consult the Public Card Catalogue under the headings Refrigerating Machines and Refrigerators.

Toilet.

Alquié de Rieupeyroux, *Madame*. Les secrets du cabinet de toilette. Conseils et recettes, par une femme du monde, sous la direction de Madame Louise d'Alq [pseud.]. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1881. Illus. 6005.9

Bayle-Mouillard, E. F. Manuel de dames, ou l'art de l'élégance. Par M^me^ Celnart [pseud.]. Paris. 1833. [Manuels-Roret.] *P.44.63; 4006.24

Boettiger, C. A. Saline, ou matinée d'une dame romaine à sa toilette, à la fin du premier siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Paris. 1833. Plates. 2950.21

Cazenave, P. L. A. Female beauty; or, the art of human decoration. New York. 1874. 3769.211

Cooley, A. J. The toilet and cosmetic arts in ancient and modern times. London. 1866. 6008.17

— Same. Philadelphia. 1866. 6008.103

Crochet, L. C. La toilette chez les Romaines au temps des empereurs. Lyon. 1888. Illus. *2750.61

Darfeu, *docteur*. Hygiène de la Parisienne. Paris. N. d. Illus. No. 2 in *2671.120

Feydeau, E. A. L'art de plaire. Études d'hygiène, de gout et de toilettes. Paris. 1873. 3769.70

— The art of pleasing: dedicated to the pretty women of all countries. Translated [by Miss M. T. Nash]. New York. 1874. No. 2 in 3769.211

Franklin, A. L. A. Les soins de toilette. La savoir-vivre. Paris. 1887. Illus. [La vie privée d'autrefois.] 2639a.61

Harlingen, A. van. The care of the person. (*In* Buck. A treatise of hygiene and public health. Vol. 1, pp. 367–393. New York. 1879.) *3764.69.1

James, M. D. E. R., *Countess of Landsfeld*. The arts of beauty; or, secrets of a lady's toilet. New York. [1858?] 6009a.47

Kingsford, A. B. Health, beauty, and the toilet. Letters to ladies from a lady doctor. London. 1886. 5768.156

— Same. 2d edition. 5768.157

Ladies' science, The, of etiquette. By an English lady of rank. Added, The ladies' hand-book of the toilet. New York. 1844. 5586.8

Saunders, F. The toilette and its devotees. New York. 1872. 8002.60

Staffe, ——, *Baronne*. My lady's dressing room. Adapted from the French with additions by Harriet Hubbard Ayer. New York. [1892.] 4008.122

Toilet, The, of Flora; or, a collection of the most simple and approved methods of preparing baths, essences, pomatums, powders. New edition. London. 1784. 4019.2

Wooton, E. Toilet medicine: manual on the correction of bodily defects and the improvement and preservation of personal appearance. 2d edition. New York. 1888. 4008.100

Food. Nutrition. Diet. Digestion.

Alcott, W. A. Lectures on life and health. Boston. 1853. Illus. 5790a.11

— The young housekeeper; or, thoughts on food and cookery. Boston. 1838. 6009.106

— Same. 2d stereotype edition. 6009.56

Almquist, E. Något om njutningsmedel med särskildt afseende på spritdryckerna. Stockholm. 1895. 3765.44

Analyst, The. The organ of the "Society of Public Analysts." A monthly journal. Vol. 5–9, 11–34. London. 1880–1910. 29 v. *7978.50

— General index to the Proceedings of the Society of Public Analysts, vol. 1, 1876, and to the Analyst, vols. 1–20, 1877–1896. Compiled by C. Welch. London. 1897. *7978.51

Anderson, M. F. Phosphates in nutrition, and the mineral theory of consumption and allied diseases. London. 1878. 3767.83

Andrews, O. W. Hand-book of public health laboratory work, and food inspection. London 1901. Illus. 3764.154

Arbuthnot, J. An essay concerning the nature of aliments, and the choice of them. London. 1731. 3767.2

Association of State and National Food and Dairy Departments. Eleventh annual convention, held at Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, July 16–19, 1907. New York. 1908. *8002.70

Atkinson, E. The application of science to the production and consumption of food. Salem. 1885. 5657.22

— Same. (*In* American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1885, pp. 425–496. 1886.) *3935.1.(1885)

— The right application of heat to the conversion of food material. Salem. 1890. 3763.83

An abstract of Mr. Atkinson's paper is in the Proceedings of the American Association for 1889 [*3935.1].

— The science of nutrition . . . The Aladdin oven, invented by Edward Atkinson . . . Dietaries carefully computed under the direction of Mrs. Ellen H. Richards. Tests of the slow methods of cooking in the Aladdin oven, by Mary H. Abel and Maria Daniell. [First edition.] Springfield. 1892. Plate. Charts. 8001.19

— Same. 2d edition. 8001.21

— Same. 4th edition. Boston. 1896. 8001.22

— Suggestions regarding the cooking of food, with statements regarding the nutritive value of common food materials, by Mrs. Ellen H. Richards. Washington. 1894. Illus. 4005.117

Atwater, W. O. Five lectures on the chemistry and economy of food and nutrition. Philadelphia. [1896.] No. 24 in *3592.200.1896, 97

— Foods: nutritive value and cost. Washington. 1894. No. 23 in *7995.40

— Methods and results of investigations on the chemistry and economy of food. Washington. 1895. *5993.70.21

Atwater, W. O., and A. P. **Bryant.** The chemical composition of American food materials. Washington. 1899. Illus. 3764.142

The original edition of this bulletin by W. O. Atwater and C. D. Woods is on shelf-number *5993.70.28.

— Dietary studies in Chicago in 1895 and 1896. Conducted with the co-operation of Jane Addams and Caroline L. Hunt, of Hull House. Washington. 1898. *5993.70.55

— Dietary studies in New York City in

Atwater, W. O. *(Continued.)*
1896 and 1897. Washington. 1902. *5993.70.116

Atwater, W. O., and H. C. **Sherman.** The effect of severe and prolonged muscular work on food consumption, digestion, and metabolism. Washington. 1901. Plan. Charts. *5993.70.98

Atwater, W. O., and C. D. **Woods.** The chemical composition of American food materials. Washington. 1896. Illus. *5993.70.28

— Dietary studies in New York City in 1895 and 1896. Washington. 1898. *5993.70.46

— Dietary studies with reference to the food of the Negro in Alabama in 1895 and 1896. Washington. 1897. Illus. *5993.70.38

Aulagnier, A. F. Dictionnaire des alimens et des boissons en usage dans les divers climats et chez les différens peuples. Paris. 1839. *3733.6

Bailey, E. H. S. A text-book of sanitary and applied chemistry; or, the chemistry of air, water, and food. New York. 1906. 5769.169

Bannister, R. The food of the people. (*In* Samuelson. The civilisation of our day. Pp. 26–56. London. 1896.) 2301.64

Beal, E. A. The information readers. No. 1. Foods and beverages. Boston. 1896. Illus. *7069.123

Beard, G. M. Eating and drinking; a popular manual of food and diet in health and disease. New York. 1871. 5767.82

Beddoes, T. A letter to William Pitt, on the means of relieving the present scarcity. London. 1796. No. 7 in **6553.18

Bell, James, *Ph.D.* The chemistry of foods. [London. 1889.] 2 v. Illus. 5978.32

Bell, John, *M.D.* On regimen and longevity. Philadelphia. 1842. 5790a.9

Bellows, A. J. The philosophy of eating. New York. 1867. 5764.57

— Same. 2d edition. New York. 1868. 5762.11

— Same. 5th edition. New York. 1870. 5763.53

Bennet, J. H. Nutrition in health and disease. 3d edition. London. 1877. Plate. 3763.60

Bernays, A. J. Food. London. [1876. Manuals of health.] 5769.145

Bevan, G. P. Food. (*In* Simple lessons for home use. Vol. 1. New York. 1885.) 6005.77.1

— Food industries. (*In* his Industrial classes, and industrial statistics. Textiles and clothing, food, sundry industries, pp. 173–203. London. 1877.) 4018.68.16

Bevier, Isabel. Nutrition investigations in Pittsburg, Pa., 1894–1896. Washington. 1898. *5993.70.52

Bevier, Isabel, and Anna R. **Van Meter.** Selection and preparation of food. Laboratory guide. Department of Household Science, University of Illinois. Boston. 1907. 8007.117

Bigelow, W. D. Foods and food control. Washington. 1902. *5991.72.69

— Same. Revised to July 1, 1905. 1905, 06. 5991.82

Bischoff, H. Ernährung und Nahrungsmittel. Leipzig. 1910. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.464

Black, J. J. Eating to live. With some advice to the gouty, the rheumatic, and the diabetic. Philadelphia. 1906. 3769.294

Blasdale, W. C. A description of some Chinese vegetable food materials and their nutritive and economic value. Washington. 1899. Plates. *5993.70.68

Blyth, A. W. Diet in relation to health and work. Illus. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 4, pp. 251–354. London. 1884.) No. 3 in 3763.100.4

— Foods: their composition and analysis. With essay on adulteration. London. 1882. Illus. 5979.91

A re-written and enlarged edition of the first part of the author's Manual of practical chemistry.

— Same. 3d edition. London. 1888. 3976.114

— Same. 4th edition. London. 1896. 3976.137

— Manual of practical chemistry: the analysis of foods and detection of poisons. London. 1879. Illus. 3977.66

Blyth, A. W., and M. W. **Blyth.** Foods: their composition and analysis. With an introductory essay on the history of adulteration. 5th edition, enlarged. London. 1903. Illus. Charts. 3977.142

Bourgoin, A. E. Hygiène publique. De l'alimentation des enfants et des adultes dans une ville assiégée, et en particulier de la viande de cheval. Paris. 1870. 3768.50

Bourke, J. G. The folk-foods of the Rio Grande. [Boston.] 1895. 4312.185

Brinton, W. On food and its digestion. London. 1861. Illus. 5768.135

Brown, Goodwin. Scientific nutrition simplified. A condensed statement and explanation for everybody of the discoveries of Chittenden, Fletcher, and others. New York. [1908.] 5769a.220

Bruen, E. T. Outlines for the management of diet. Philadelphia. 1887. 5767.67

Bujard, A., and E. **Baier.** Hilfsbuch für Nahrungsmittelchemiker auf Grundlage der Vorschriften, betreffend die Prüfung der Nahrungsmittelchemiker. Berlin. 1894. Illus. 3976.129

Cameron, C. A. A handy book on feed and diet in health and disease. London. 1871. 3769.64

Carpenter, F. O. Foods and their uses. New York. 1907. Illus. 3997.221; Z.50d 4.1

The Z copy is kept in the Children's Room.

— How the world is fed. New York. [1907.] Illus. Z.50a 2.1

Chamberlain, J. F. How we are fed: a geographical reader. New York. 1903. Plates. 8009.164; Z.50a 9.3

Chambers, T. K. A manual of diet in health and disease. Philadelphia. 1875. 3762.58

— The principles of diet in health and disease. (*In* National Training School for Cookery, London. Lessons in cookery, pp. 327–371. New York. 1878.) 4006.76

Chaumont, F. S. B. F. de. Practical dietetics, especially in relation to preserved and condensed foods. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 59–82. London. 1884.) 3763.100.6

Cheyne, G. An essay on regimen. London. 1740. 3767.13

Chittenden, R. H. The nutrition of man. New York. [1907.] Illus. 3764.184

— Physiological economy in nutrition, with special reference to the minimal proteid requirement of the healthy man: an experimental study. New York. 1904. 3763.156

Chittenden, R. H., and W. J. **Gies.** The influence of borax and boric acid upon nutrition, with special reference to proteid metabolism. (*In* Chittenden. Studies in physiological chemistry, pp. 1–41. New York. 1901.) *3767.98

Chotteau, L. [Le traité franco-américain. Réunion de Paris, fruits, animaux vivants comestibles. Paris. 1880.] No. 7 in *5642.69

Church, A. H. Food: some account of its sources and uses. New York. 1877. [South Kensington Museum science handbook.] 5769.39

— Same. [London.] 1893. 5769a.49

Clark, A. H. Report on alimentary products. Illus. (*In* United States. Commissioners to the Paris Exposition of 1889. Reports. Vol. 4, pp. 451–717. Washington. 1891. *8021.111.4; *8021.114.4

Clymer, J. F. Food and morals; a sermon. New York. 1881. 5769.92

Cohnheim, O. Problems in nutrition. Translated by J. L. R. Morgan. (*In* International Congress of Arts and Science. [Report.] Vol. 4, pp. 327–334. Boston. 1906.) *7916.102.4

Combe, A. The physiology of digestion, considered with relation to the principles of dietetics. 1st American edition. Boston. 1836. 3767.15

— Same. 4th American edition. 1837. Illus. 3767.93

— Same. 5th American edition. 1840. 3767.42

— Same. From the 3d Edinburgh revised edition. New York. [1841.] 3767.94

— Same. 10th edition. New York. 1850. 3767.95

Cook, N. Food and feeding. (*In* Richardson, *Sir* B. W. The guild of good life. Pp. 156–185. London. 1884.) 3768.42

Corbett, Florence R. Standards for dietaries in charitable institutions. Albany. [1906.] *6471.22

Cutter, E. Food diseases. Some of the physical causes of asthma and hay-fever. Nashville. 1888. 3761.112

Cyr, J. Traité de l'alimentation dans ses rapports avec la physiologie et la thérapeutique. Paris. 1869. 5765.3

Davis, C. W. A compendium of the world's food production and consumption. Goddard, Kansas. 1891. 7992.8

Davis, N. S. Dietotherapy and food in health. Philadelphia. 1901. Charts. *3782.81.6

Delcourt, P. Ce qu' on mange à Paris. Paris. [1887?] 8009.240

Densmore, E. How nature cures, comprising a new system of hygiene; also, the natural food of man. London. [1892.] 3765.112

Derby, G. The food of the people of Massachusetts. [Boston. 1873.]
No. 12 in *5972.57
From the report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, Jan., 1873 [*6457.16.1873].

De Voe, T. F. The market assistant, containing a brief description of every article of human food sold in the public markets of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Brooklyn . . . New York. [1866.] Illus. 8009.242

— Same. 1867. 8008.97

Dewey, E. H. The no-breakfast plan and the fasting-cure. Meadville, Pa. [1900.] 3769a.15

Donders, F. C. Physiologie des Menschen. Aus dem Holländischen von F. W. Theile. Band 1. Die Ernährung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. 1859. 5761.18

Donovan, M. Animal and vegetable aliments used by the various nations of the world. (*In* his Domestic economy. Vol. 2. London. 1837.) 8009a.17.2

Doubleday, T. The true law of population shown to be connected with the food of the people. 3d edition. London. 1853. 3645.6

Drewry, G. O., and H. C. Bartlett. Cup and platter; or, notes on food and its effects. London. 1876. 8009.246

Dudgeon, J. Diet, dress, and dwellings of the Chinese in relation to health. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 19, pp. 253–486. London. 1884.) 3763.100.19

Duncan, A., *Jr.* Dietetics. [Edinburgh. 1822.] 7766.65

Duncan, T. C. How to be plump: or, talks on physiological feeding. Chicago. 1878. 3769.246

Ebstein, W. Das Regimen bei der Gicht. Wiesbaden. 1885. 3763.116

— Ueber eiweissreiches Mehl und Brot als Mittel zur Aufbesserung der Volksernährung. Wiesbaden. 1892. 3978.108

Elsner, F. Die Praxis des Nahrungsmittel-Chemikers. Leipzig. 1880. Illus. 5974.15

Emerson, G. B. Value of good food. [Anon. Boston.] N. d. 5769.121

— Same. (*In* Household truths for working-men. London. 1857.) No. 5 in 5769a.167

Favre, J. Dictionnaire universel de cuisine. Encyclopédie illustrée d'hygiène alimentaire. 1er édition, 2e tirage. Paris. [1894.] 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. *8000a.83
Contents. — 1. A—B. 2. C—F. 3. G—N. 4. O—Z.

— Same. Dictionnaire universel de cuisine pratique. 2e grande édition corrigée et augmentée. Paris. [1903.] 4 v. *8000a.76

Figuier, G. L. Les merveilles de l'industrie ou description des principales industries modernes. Paris. [1874–76.] 4 v. Illus. 4021.58.4
Vol. 4 contains: Pain et farines. — Fécules et pâtes alimentaires. — Lait, beurre et fromages. — Vin. — Cidre. — Bière. — Alcool et distillation. — Vinaigre. — Huiles. — Conserves alimentaires. — Cafés et thé.

Filippini, A. The table: how to buy food, how to cook it, and how to serve it. New York. 1889. 8009.256

Fletcher, H. The A. B.–Z. of our own nutrition. New York. [1906.] 5769.171

— The new glutton or epicure [or, economic nutrition]. New York. 1903. 5767.132

Flint, A. Food in its relation to personal and public health. Cambridge. 1877.
No. 9 in *5712.60

— Same. (*In* American Public Health Association. Public health reports. Vol. 3, pp. 1–15. 1877.) *3762.51.3

Food. [Illustrated periodical.] Vol. 1–4. New York. 1892–93. 4 v. in 3. *3762.113

Food Journal, The; a review of social and sanitary economy, and monthly record of food and public health. Vol. 1–4. London. 1870–74. *7763.7
No more published.

Fordyce, G. A treatise on the digestion of food. 2d edition. London. 1791. *3767.20

Fothergill, J. M. The food we eat: why we eat it, and whence it comes. London. 1882. Plate. 5769.37

— A manual of dietetics. New York. 1886. 3762.159

Fox, C. B. Sanitary examinations of water, air, and food. London. 1878. Illus. 3767.84

Frissell, H. B., and Isabel Bevier. Dietary studies of negroes in eastern Virginia in 1897 and 1898. Washington. 1899. Plates. *5993.70.71

Garnier, L., and others. Chimie des liquides et des tissues de l'organisme. Par les Drs. Garnier, Lambling, Schlagdenhauffen. (*In* Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 9, section 2, fasc. 2, partie 2. Paris. 1892, 96.) *5985.50.74, 75

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I. Lettres sur les substances alimentaires et particulièrement sur la viande de cheval. Paris. 1856. 5790a.4

Georg, C. Verzeichnis der Litteratur über Speise und Trank bis zum Jahre 1887. Hannover. 1888. *2176.42

Germany. Reichskommissar für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis. Sonder-Katalog für die Sammel-Ausstellung deutscher Nahrungsmittel und Weine. St. Louis. 1904. Special catalogue of the German food and wine exhibition. St. Louis. 1904. Berlin. [1904.] 8007.95
In German and English.

Gibson, H. B., and others. Dietary studies at the University of Missouri in 1895, and data relating to bread and meat consumption in Missouri. Washington. 1896. *5993.70.31

Girard, A. C., and A. Dupré. Analyse des matières alimentaires et recherche de leurs falsifications . . . avec la collaboration de F. Bordas. Illus. (*In* Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 10 [partie 13]. Paris. 1894.) *5985.50.91

Göschen, A. Die Pflege des menschlichen Körpers, eine allgemeine Diätetik für Laien. Leipzig. 1847. Plate. 3769.16

Goetz, W. Speise und Trank vergangener Zeiten in deutschen Landen. Basel. 1882.
No. 11 in *2900a.50.6

Goodale, S. L. A brief sketch of Gail Borden, and his relations to some forms

Goodale, S. L. *(Continued.)*
of concentrated food. Portland, Me. 1872. 8005.65
Goss, A. Dietary studies in New Mexico in 1895. Washington. 1897. *5993.70.40
— Nutrition investigations in New Mexico in 1897. Washington. 1898. *5993.70.54
Greeley, A. P. The food and drugs act, June 30, 1906. A study with text of the act, annotated, the rules and regulations for the enforcement of the act, food inspection decisions and official food standards. Washington. 1907. *3785.47
Green, Mary E. Food products of the world. Chicago. 1895. Illus. **8009.173
This work is kept in the Children's Reference Library.
Griessmayer, V. Die Proteide der Getreidearten, Hülsenfrüchte und Ölsamen, sowie einiger Steinfrüchte. Heidelberg. 1897. 3762.137
Grimaud, J. C. M. G. de. Mémoire sur la nutrition. St. Pétersbourg. 1789. No. 4 in **E.137.3
Grimaux de Caux, G. Considérations générales sur la nourriture de l'homme. *(In* Aulagnier. Dictionnaire des alimens. Paris. 1839.) *3733.6
Grotjahn, A. Über Wandlungen in der Volksernährung. Leipzig. 1902. No. 2 in *5644.21.20
Haig, A. Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance, training and athletics. 5th edition. London. 1904. Illus. Charts. 3769.261
Hall, A. G. Views of the new theory of disease and of treatment and cure, based upon the nutritive principle. Washington. 1852. 5802.53
Harrington, C. Food nostrums. *(In* Massachusetts Medical Society. Medical communications. Vol. 17, pp. 591–597. Boston. 1898.) *7737.10.17
— Foods. *(In* his Manual of practical hygiene. Pp. 17–205. Philadelphia. 1901.) 3763.140
Hart, Alice M. Diet in sickness and in health. London. 1895. Illus. 3764.117
Harvey, W. On corpulence in relation to disease; with remarks on diet. London. 1872. Illus. 3768.149
Health Food Co. [Advertising pamphlets.] New York. [1878?] No. 28 in *5790.53
Holbrook, M. L. Eating for strength: a book comprising: 1. The science of eating. 2. Receipts for wholesome cookery. 3. Receipts for wholesome drinks. 4. Answers to ever recurring questions. New York. 1875. 8009.166
— Same. 1876. 8009.167
Hollond, J. R. Brighton Health Congress. Address by the president of section B, on food, its production, distribution and economic use. Brighton. 1881. No. 6 in *7765.13; *3763.73
Horsford, E. N. Analyses of grains and vegetables, distinguishing the nitrogenous from the non-nitrogenous ingredients, for the purpose of estimating their separate values for nutrition. Boston. 1846. 5979.96
— Über den Werth verschiedener vegetabilischer Nahrungsmittel hergeleitet aus ihrem Stickstoffgehalt. *(In* Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Vol. 58. Heidelberg. 1846.) No. 2 in *5973.4; *5976.1.58
Howell, W. H. Chemistry of digestion and nutrition. *(In* his American text-book of physiology, pp. 213–306. Philadelphia. 1896.) 3762.66
Hoy, A. H. Eating and drinking. The alkalinity of the blood, the test of food and drink in health and disease. Chicago. 1896. 3768.36
Husson, J. C. A. Les consommations de Paris. Paris. 1856. 4186.10
— Same. 2e édition. 1875. 9313.6444
Hutchison, G. C., *compiler*. Bulletin no. 92. Containing a list of licenses granted by the Dairy and Food Commissioner from July 1, 1901, to December 31, 1901; with a list of analyses of food samples taken, and a record of suits and prosecutions [Harrisburg. 1902. Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] *5996.38.92
Hutchison, R. Food and the principles of dietetics. 4th impression. New York. 1905. Illus. 3767.144
Immermann, H. Allgemeine Ernährungsstoerungen. Anämie, Chlorose. *(In* Ziemssen. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie & Therapie. Vol. 13, part 1, pp. 233–654. 1875.) *5721.50.13
— Allgemeine Ernährungsstoerungen. Fettsucht, Haemophilia, Scorbut, Morbus maculosus. *(In* Ziemssen. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie & Therapie. Vol. 13, part 2, pp. 283–716. Leipzig. 1876.) *5721.50.13
— General disorders of nutrition. Anæmia, Chlorosis. *(In* Ziemssen. Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. Vol. 16, pp. 249–602. New York. 1877.) *3712.53.16
Ireland, F. C. Good health, or the physiology of dietetics and massage. Liverpool. 1897. 3769.90
Jackson, J. R. New food products, with suggestions on the introduction and cultivation in Britain or the British colonies of new or little known fruits and vegetables. *(In* Co-operative Wholesale Societies, limited, England and Scotland. Annual for 1895, pp. 279–311. Manchester. 1895.) *3562.148(1895)
Jaffa, M. E. Nutrition investigations at the California Agricultural Experiment Station. 1896–1898. Washington. 1900. *5993.70.84
Johnston, W. E. Report on the preparation of food. Washington. 1868. No. 2 in *8025.76.3
Jordan, W. H. Dietary studies at the Maine State College in 1895. Washington. 1897. *5993.70.37
Jun, Darai. Food and wealth. *(In* Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. Vol. 35, part 2, pp. 113–190. 1908.) *5027.11.35
Kensington, E. T. Chemical composition of foods, waters, soils, minerals, manures and miscellaneous substances. London. 1877. 5979.60
Kinkelin, F. Über Ernährung. Basel. 1872. No. 9 in *2900a.50.1

Kirby, Mary, and Elizabeth **Kirby.** Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, &c. London. 1898. Illus. Z.50a.11.1
— Same. 1901. Z.50a.11.2
Knapp, F. C. Die Nahrungsmittel in ihren chemischen und technischen Beziehungen. Braunschweig. 1848. Illus. 5762.19
Knight, J., *M.A., B.Sc.* Food and its functions. London. 1895. Illus. 3767.127
Knight, J., *M.D.* The improvement of the health by natural means. Including a history of food. [2d edition.] New York. 1875. Illus. 5769.99
Koenig, F. J. Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin. 1879, 80. 2 v. Illus. 5977.58
— Same. Mit einer Einleitung über die Ernährungslehre. 3. Auflage. Berlin. 1889, 93. 2 v. Illus. 3973.101
Lake Placid Club. Conference on Home Economics. Food Syllabus. Committee. Food. [Albany. 1901.] 5769.156
Authorities, pp. 19–24; lists of references at the end of each lecture.
Lando, O. The frugal life. A paradox. [On diet.] Manchester. 1899. 5768.118
Langworthy, C. F. The functions and uses of food. [Washington. 1901.] *5995.71.46
— Same. 1906. 5995.67
Lankester, E. On food. Lectures at the South Kensington Museum. [1st, 2d course.] London. 1861. Illus. 8008.110
— Same. 2d course. 1861. No. 2 in 8019.19
— Same. [1st, 2d course.] 1864. No. 1 in 8019.119
Leach, A. E. Food inspection and analysis. For the use of public analysts, health officers, sanitary chemists, and food economists. London. 1904. Illus. 3971.140
— Same. 2d edition. New York. 1909. 3971.141
Leffmann, H., and W. **Beam.** Select methods in food analysis. Philadelphia. 1901. Illus. 3767.150
Leigh, E. Respiration subservient to nutrition. A thesis. Boston. 1853. No. 14 in *5790.3
Lémery, L. A treatise of all sorts of foods, also of drinkables. 2d edition. London. 1745. *3768.134
Letheby, H. On food: its varieties, chemical composition, nutritive value, etc. London. 1870. [Cantor lectures.] 5763.18
Leyden, E. von, *editor.* Handbuch der Ernährungstherapie und Diatetik. Band 1., Abtheilung 1. Leipzig. 1898. Illus. Charts. 3762.146
Liebig, J. J., *Freiherr* von. Researches on the chemistry of food. Edited by W. Gregory. London. 1847. 3975.84
Lindley, J. On substances used as food illustrated by the great Exhibition [of 1851]. London. 1852. No. 6 in *5919.50
Lorenz, C. Deutschlands Getreideproduction, Brodbedarf und Brodbeschaffung. Berlin. 1881. No. 22 in *3562.53.3
Lowe, F. R. E. The chemistry of a plain breakfast. (*In* Brown, Robert, editor. Science for all. Vol. 1, pp. 270–278. London. 1878.) 7911.20.1
— The chemistry of the dinner-table. Illus.
Lowe, F. R. E. *(Continued.)*
(*In* Brown, Robert, editor. Science for all. Vol. 1, pp. 365–73. London. 1878.) 7911.20.1
Luchet, A. L'art industriel à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Mobilier; vêtement; aliments. Paris. 1868. 8020a.3
Lusk, G. The elements of the science of nutrition. Philadelphia. 1906. Plate. 3768.241
Macfadden, B. A. Strength from eating: how and what to eat and drink to develop the highest degree of health and strength. New York. [1901.] 5769.131
Macknight, T. M. Food for the tropics: being a short description of native produce suitable for food in tropical countries. London. 1904. 8008.157
Maigne, W. Nouveau manuel complet de l'alimentation. Partie 1, 2. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1891, 92. [Manuels-Roret.] 3769.125
Marcet, W. On the composition of food and how it is adulterated, with practical directions for its analysis. London. 1856. Illus. 7764.70
Meinert, C. A. Über Massen-Ernährung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Sanitätsrath Dr. Bär, von Dr. Paul Jeserich, und von dem Verfasser, in Plötzensee angestellten Ernährungsversuche. Berlin. 1885. 2 colored plates. 3765.88
— Wie nährt man sich gut und billig? 3. Auflage. Mainz. [1886.] Illus. Colored charts. 8005.71
Milner, R. D., *editor.* Dietary studies in Boston and Springfield, Mass., Philadelphia, Pa., and Chicago, Ill., by Lydia Southard, Ellen H. Richards, Susannah Usher, Bertha M. Terrill and Amelia Shapleigh. Washington. 1903. *5993.70.129
Mitchell, S. Weir. Fat and blood: and how to make them. Philadelphia. 1877. 3767.74
Moffet, T. Health's improvement: or, rules comprising the nature, method . . . of preparing all sorts of foods used in this nation. Enlarged by C. Bennet. London. 1746. 7769.76
Moleschott, J. A. W. Lehre der Nahrungsmittel. 2. Auflage. Erlangen. 1853. 3766.3; 4265.12
— Same. 3. Auflage. Erlangen. 1858. 6106.53
— Physiologie der Nahrungsmittel. 2. Auflage. Giessen. 1859. 3766.6
Mombert, P. Nahrungswesen. Chart. (*In* Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 4, pp. 97–168. Jena. 1904.) *3760a.88
Moquette, J. J. R. Onderzoekingen over volksvoeding in de gemeente Utrecht. Utrecht. 1907. Tables. 3766.172
Munk, I. Einzelernährung und Massenernährung. Jena. 1893. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] 3760a.77
Naegele, O. Diätetik der Schwangerschaft. Düsseldorf. 1853. 3779.14
New dietetics, The. Diet lists based on Pawlow's discoveries. N. p. 1904. 3769.304
New Jersey. Laboratory of Hygiene. Chemical Department. Report on the examination of foods, drugs and public

New Jersey. *(Continued.)*
water-supplies ("Water Survey"). By R. O. Brooks, State Chemist. Trenton. 1903. 5763.151

Newman, F. W. Essays on diet. London. 1883. 5764.56

Nichols, T. L. Eating to live. The diet cure. New York. [1881.] 5765.11

— How to live on a dime and a-half a-day. New York. 1872. 8009a.9

— How to live on sixpence a-day. London. [1875.] 8009.61

Nicholson, A. Nature's own book. 2d edition. London. 1835. 5769a.11

Noorden, C. von. Lehrbuch der Pathologie des Stoffwechsels. Berlin. 1893. 3763.152

Norton, Alice P. Food and dietetics. Chicago. 1907. Illus. Charts. [The library of home economics. Vol. 6.] 6009.196
Bibliography, pp. 181–187.

Oliver, T. The food of the people: a retrospect and prospect. (*In* Co-operative Wholesale Societies, limited, England and Scotland. Annual for 1896, pp. 147–179. Manchester. 1896.) *3562.148(1896)

Oshima, K. A digest of Japanese investigations on the nutrition of man. Washington. 1905. *5993.70.159

Paris, J. A. A treatise on diet. Philadelphia. 1826. 3766.5

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900. Official catalogue of the collective exhibition of the German industry in articles of food. Frankfurt a. M. 1900. Illus. *8023.131

Paton, D. N., and others. A study of the diet of the labouring classes in Edinburgh, carried out under the auspices of the Town Council of the city. Edinburgh. [1901.] 5763.143

Pattee, Alida F. Practical dietetics, with reference to diet in disease. 2d edition. New York. [1904.] 5767.182

— Same. 3d edition. [1905.] 5767.183

Pavy, F. W. A treatise on food and dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. London. 1874. 3765.68

— Same. 2d edition. 1875. 3764.53

— Same. New York. 1881. B.H.Ref.483.5

Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. **Moor.** Aids to the analysis of food and drugs. London. [1895.] 3979a.134

Pellerin, G. Guide pratique de l'expert-chimiste en denrées alimentaires. Paris. 1906. Illus. 3973.183

Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division. Bulletin No. 118. Containing the laws creating the office of Dairy and Food Commissioner. [Harrisburg. 1903.] *5996.38.118
See also Bulletins, nos. 141 and 160.

—— Monthly review. Vol. 1–6. [Harrisburg.] 1903–09. *5994.49
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

—— Preliminary report for 1907. [Harrisburg. 1908.] *5996.38.168

—— Special monthly review no. 2 . . . givng analyses of samples of butter and other food products: with record of suits and prosecutions. [Harrisburg.] 1903. *5994.48

—— Special report on analyses of con-

Pennsylvania. *(Continued.)*
densed milks and infants' and invalids' foods. By C. B. Cochran. Harrisburg. 1905. 5994.46

Pereira, J. A treatise on food and diet; with observations on the dietetical regimen suited for disordered states of the digestive organs. Edited by C. A. Lee. New York. 1843. 5790a.1

— Same. 1851. 5790a.84

Pisanelli, B. Trattato della natvra de' cibi et del bere. Torino. 1587. 5844.33

Pope, Amy E., and Mary L. **Carpenter.** Essentials of dietetics in health and disease. New York. 1908. 8007.131

Portugal. Direcção geral da estatistica. Consumo em Lisboa. Estatistica dos generos sujeitos á pauta dos direitos de consumo. 1890–1898. Lisboa. 1899. Chart. 9314.691

Proctor, R. A. The use and abuse of food. (*In* Half-hour recreations in popular science. 2d series, pp. 249–265. Boston. 1879.) 3918.54.2

Quincy, J. Cheap food dependent on cheap transportation; address before the [Boston Social Science] Association. Boston. 1869. 5566.35; No. 5 in *5560.58

Ranke, J. Die Ernährung des Menschen. München. 1876. 3917.50.19

Reich, E. Die Nahrungs- und Genussmittelkunde. Göttingen. 1860, 61. 2 v. 3766.11

Richards, Ellen H. First lessons in food and diet. Boston. 1904. 5768.20

— Same. 1907. Z.60a 2.1

Richards, Ellen H., and A. G. **Woodman.** Air, water, and food, from a sanitary standpoint. New York. 1901. Illus. Map. 7765.16

— Same. 2d edition. 1904. 7765.45
Bibliography, pp. 247–253.

Richter, F. Diätetik für solche Personen, welche bei ihren Geschäften wenig Bewegung haben. Quedlinburg. 1824. 5769a.28

Roberts, *Sir* W. Collected contributions on digestion and diet. London. 1891. 3768.146

— On the digestive ferments and the preparation and use of artificially digested food; being the Lumleian lectures for 1880. London. 1880. 3768.27

Robertson, W. H. Treatise on diet and regimen. 4th edition. Re-written. London. 1847, 48. 2 v. 3766.13

Roulliet, A. Des associations coopératives de consommation. Paris. 1876. 3579.73

Rupp, G. Die Untersuchung von Nahrungsmitteln, Genussmitteln und Gebrauchsgegenständen. Heidelberg. 1884. Illus. 3976.126

Salisbury, J. H. The relation of alimentation and disease. New York. 1888. 3790.8

Schlickeysen, G. Fruit and bread. A scientific diet. Translated from the German, by M. L. Holbrook. New York. [1877.] Illus. 3767.63

Schurtz, H. Die Speiseverbote. Ein Problem der Völkerkunde. Hamburg. 1893. *5914.50.N.F.8

Scoffern, J. The chemistry of food, and the chemistry of artificial illumination. (*In* Orr. The circle of the sciences. Vol. 7, pp. 305–574. London. 1860.) *5918.2.7

Sedgwick, W. T. On certain uncooked foods (meats, oysters, fruits, vegetables, ice creams, etc) as vehicles of infectious disease. The sanitary significance of cookery. (*In* his Principles of sanitary science and the public health, pp. 293–310. New York. 1902.) 5764.135
Also chapters on ice and milk as vehicles of infectious diseases, pp. 251–292.

Shapleigh, Amelia. A study of dietaries. Partial report of Dutton fellow, College Settlements Association, 1892–93. [Boston. 1893.] 3768.137

Shepard, L. D. Food in its relations to the teeth. Philadelphia. 1876. Illus. No. 22 in *5803.53

Sherman, H. C. Iron in food and its functions in nutrition. Washington. 1907. *5993.70.185

Short, T. Discourses on tea, sugar, milk, made-wines, spirits, punch, tobacco, etc. With plain and useful rules for gouty people. London. 1750. 5809.59

Simmonds, P. L. The animal food resources of different nations, with mention of some of the special dainties of various people derived from the animal kingdom. London. 1885. 3886.56

— The curiosities of food; or, the dainties and delicacies of different nations, obtained from the animal kingdom. London. 1859. 8009a.19

Simroth, H. Die Ernährung der Tiere im Lichte der Abstammungslehre. Odenkirchen. 1901. Illus. 5764.133

Smith, E. Foods. London. 1873. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3767.55

— Same. New York. 1873. Illus. 3767.135

— Practical dietary for families, schools, and the labouring classes. London. 1865. Plates. 3769.50

Snyder, H. Human foods and their nutritive value. New York. 1908. Illus. 8008.193
References, pp. 350–355.

South Kensington Museum. Bethnal Green branch. Inventory of the food collection. London. 1872. No. 6 in *4078.76

Soyer, A. B. The pantropheon; or, history food, and its preparation, from the earliest ages of the world. London. 1853. Illus. *8000a.85

— Same. Boston. 1853. 8000a.86

Stutzer, A. Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Jena. 1894. Illus. *3760a.77

Sunderland, La Roy. Theory of nutrition. Boston. 1855. 3760.35; 3769.1; 4265.18

Thompson, *Sir* H., *Baronet.* Diet in relation to age and activity. 2d edition. London. 1886. 5767.73

— Same. From 10th English edition. Boston. 1888. 5769.128

— Same. 3d American, from the 10th English edition. [1888.] 5769.129

— Eating and living. Diet in relation to age and activity. New York. 1885. 5767.133

— Food and feeding. New York. 1870. 8009a.32

Thompson, *Sir* H., *Bart.* *(Continued.)*

— Same. London. [1880.] 5769.27

— Same. 3d edition. [1884.] 5769.95

— Same. 10th edition. 1898. Plate. 5768.116

— Same. 12th edition. London. [1910.] 5768.126

Thomson, R. D. Experimental researches on the food of animals, with remarks on the food of man. New York. 1846. 3766.23

— Same. 1856. 7767.13

— Same. 1858. 7767.27

Touaillon, C. Meunerie, boulangerie, biscuiterie. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. 1879. Illus. 8009.332

Townsend, H. Food and its digestion. Albany. 1866. No. 5 in *5972.57
From the Transactions of the Albany Institute [*7947.5.5].

Tyson, J. Food and drink. (*In* Buck. Hygiene and public health. Vol. 1. 1879.) *3764.69.1

Ule, O. E. V. Die Chemie der Küche, oder die Lehre von der Ernährung und den Nahrungsmitteln des Menschen und ihren chemischen Veränderungen durch die Küche. 3. Auflage. Halle. [1875?] Illus. 5768.58

United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Chemistry. Bulletin. No. 13. Food and food adulterants. Part 1–9. Washington. 1887–93. *5991.72.13
Bibliography of the literature of tea, coffee and cocoa preparations, pp. 991–1009.
Contents. — 1. Dairy products, by H. W. Wiley. 2. Spices and condiments, by C. Richardson. 3. Fermented alcoholic beverages, malt liquors, wine and cider, by C. A. Crampton. 4. Lard and lard adulterations, by H. W. Wiley. 5. Baking powders, by C. A. Crampton. 6. Sugar, molasses and syrup, confections, honey and beeswax, by H. W. Wiley. 7. Tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations, by G. L. Spencer. 8. Canned vegetables, by K. P. McElroy. 9. Cereal and cereal products.

— Same. Part 1–5. 5976.58

— — Division of Chemistry. Food inspection decisions 1–25. [Washington. 1905.] 5665.77

— — — Standards of purity for food products. Preliminary draft submitted as a basis for suggestion. [Washington. 1905.] 7974.16

— Same. 1906. 7974.14

— — Office of Experiment Stations. Investigations on the nutrition of man in the United States. By C. F. Langworthy, and R. D. Milner. Washington. 1904. Plates. Charts. 5765.122

— — — List of publications of the Office of Experiment Stations on the food and nutrition of man. [Washington. 1903.] *6174.83

Useful arts, The, employed in the production of food. 3d edition. London. 1857. Illus. 8008.106

Vacher, F. The food inspector's handbook. 4th edition. London. 1905. Illus. 5769a.205

Vaughan, V. C. Food infection. Illus. (*In* Wilson and Eshner. An American textbook of applied therapeutics, pp. 39–57. Philadelphia. 1896.) *3782.60

— Food-poisoning (bromatotoxismus). (*In*

Vaughan, V. C. *(Continued.)*
Loomis and Thompson. A system of practical medicine. Vol. 3, pp. 359–386. New York. 1898.) *3731.65.2
— Healthy homes and foods for the working classes. (*In* American Public Health Association. Public health. Pp. 1–62. 1886.) *3761.82
— Same. Part 1. (*In* Maine. State Board of Health. Annual report, 5th, pp. 147–172. Augusta. 1890.) *7760a.62.5
— Model diet tables. [Lansing. 1889.] 5764.122
Vincard, P. Les ouvriers de Paris. Alimentation. Paris. 1863. 5564.61
Virchow, R. Allgemeine Störungen der Ernährung und des Blutes. Krankheiten des Bewegungsapparates. Bearb. von R. Virchow, J. Vogel und Stiebel. Erlangen. 1854. *7793.4.1
— Über Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin. 1868. *5914.50.2
Vogl, A. Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. Wien. 1872. Illus. 3784.63
Voit, C. von. Physiologie des allgemeinen Stoffwechsels und der Ernährung. (*In* Handbuch der Physiologie. Band 6, Theil 1, pp. 1–575. Leipzig. 1881. *5764.65.6
Wade, C. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de nutritione. 1778. (*In* Smellie, W. Thesaurus medicus. Vol. 4, pp. 63–107. Edinburgh. 1785.) No. 3 in *5796.88.4
Wait, C. E. Dietary studies at the University of Tennessee in 1895. With comments by W. O. Atwater and C. D. Woods. Washington. 1896. *5993.70.29
— Experiments on the effects of muscular work upon the digestibility of food and the metabolism of nitrogen, conducted at the University of Tennessee, 1897–1900. Washington. 1901, 02. *5993.70.89, 117
— Nutrition investigations at the University of Tennessee in 1896 and 1897. Washington. 1898. Illus. *5993.70.53
Walmysley, T. The expenses of the Judges of assize riding the Western and Oxford circuits, temp. Elizabeth, 1596–1601. Edited from the MS. account book of Thomas Walmysley, by W. D. Cooper. [Westminster.] 1858. No. 2 in *2416.39.4
The accounts relate chiefly to the gift, or the purchase, of food and drink.
Weygandt, W. Römer's Versuche über Nahrungsaufnahme und geistige Leistungfähigkeit. (*In* Kraepelin. Psychologische Arbeiten. Band 2, pp. 695–706. Leipzig. 1899.) *3603.183.2
Wiener, A. Die jüdischen Speisegesetze nach ihren verschiedenen Geschichtspunkten zum ersten Male wissenschaftlich-methodisch geordnet und kritisch beleuchtet. Breslau. 1895. 2294.80
Wiley, H. W. The synthetic food of the future. [New York. 1895.] 3764.119
Willich, A. F. M. Lectures on diet and regimen. 1st New York edition. New York. 1801. 5765.54
— Same. 1st Boston edition. Boston. 1800. 2 v. *3766.26; 7767.1
— Same. 1st Boston edition. 2 v. abridged in one. Boston. 1800. 3766.28
Willmott, W. The philosophy of food, considered in relation to Liebig's theory of life, health and disease. London. 1869. No. 8 in *5762.56
Wisconsin. Dairy and Food Commissioner. Report, Annual, 1890; Biennial, 1890/92–94/96. Madison. 1890–96. 4 v. *7994.50
Woman's Health Club, Boston. Clean food and the public health. Boston. 1905. 5769a.204
Woods, C. D., and E. R. **Mansfield.** Studies of the food of Maine lumbermen. Washington. 1904. Plates. *5993.70.149
Yeo, I. B. Food in health and disease. London. 1889. 3769.106
Young, J. R. An experimental inquiry into the principles of nutrition, and the digestive process. (*In* Caldwell. Medical theses. Philadelphia. 1805.) *5726.53(1805)
Zwingli, U. Von Freiheit der Speisen. Eine Reformationsschrift, 1522. Halle a. S. 1900. *2879.108.173

Adulteration of Food, Beverages, Drugs and Chemicals.

See also under the headings Food; Beverages.

Accum, F. A treatise on adulterations of food and culinary poisons. Philadelphia. 1820. 5979a.14
Adulteration and its remedy. [London. 1860.] No. 14 in *5972.57
From Cornhill Magazine, July, 1861 [*7313.1.2].
Amerling, H. W. Address upon the formation of the American Society for the Prevention of Adulteration of Foods, Drugs, etc. Philadelphia. 1885. 7979.39
Battershall, J. P. Food adulteration and its detection. With photomicrographic plates and a bibliographical appendix. New York. 1887. 3970a.2
Beck, L. C. Adulterations of various substances used in medicine and the arts, with the means of detecting them. New York. 1846. 5789a.66
Bell, James, *Ph.D.* The analysis and adulteration of foods. Part 1, 2. [London.] 1881–83. Illus. 5977.64
Contents. — 1. Tea, coffee, cocoa, sugar, etc. 2. Milk, butter, cheese, cereal foods, prepared starches, etc.
— Food adulteration and analysis [With discussion.] (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 79–167. London. 1884.) 3763.100.5
Bigelow, W. D. Food legislation during the year ended June 30, 1906. Washington. 1906. *5991.72.104
— Pure-food laws of European countries affecting American exports. Washington. 1901. *5991.72.61
Bigelow, W. D., and B. J. **Howard.** Some forms of food adulteration and simple methods for their detection. Washington. 1906. *5991.72.100
Bizio, G. Intorno alle sofisticazioni della farina di frumento. (*In* Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Memorie, vol. 18, pp. 415–425. Venezia. 1874.) *5340.10.18

Black, W. H. The family income. New York. [1907.] 6009.184
Regarding the value of quality standards and trade-marks, with special reference to pure foods.

Bower, J. A. Simple methods for detecting food adulteration. London. 1895. Illus. 3769.156

Bruce, E. M. Detection of the common food adulterants. New York. 1907. 3768.228
A few of the best books on food analysis, p. 68.

Burcker, E. Traité des falsifications et altérations des substances alimentaires et des boissons. Paris. 1892. Illus. 3972.122

Canada. Department of Inland Revenue. Report, returns and statistics of the inland revenues for the year ended June 30, 1870, 72–1906. Ottawa. 1871–1906. 72 parts in 33 v. Illus. *9336.71
Beginning with 1889, Part 3 of each Report is devoted to the Adulteration of food; part 3 for 1890–2, 1894–96, is lacking.

Chevallier, J. B. A. Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, médicamenteuses et commerciales. Paris. 1850, 52. *3731.3

Chevallier, J. B. A., and E. **Baudrimont.** Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, médicamenteuses et commerciales. 7e édition par L. Heret. Paris. 1895, 97. 2 v. *3731.4

Colby, A. L. Catalogue of the literature of the chemistry of food and drugs. Albany. 1881. No. 2 in *7646.148

Cox, H. Astounding disclosures. [New York. 1860?] No. 10 in *7587.68
A letter on the adulteration of liquors.

Dannehl, G. Die Verfälschung des Bieres. Berlin. 1878. No. 3 in *5216.50.7

Draper, J. C. Bread and its adulterations. [New York. 1870.] No. 7 in *5972.57
From the Galaxy, Aug., 1870 [*7365.2.10].

Du Camp, M. The three flies: a fable which teaches the dangers of disobeying parental advice and of eating food prepared by man. Translated by J. Cuntz. Paris. N. d. 2679.24
Specially directed at the adulteration of food.

Dufour, L. Petit dictionnaire des falsifications, avec l'indication de moyens faciles pour les reconnaître. Suivi d'une notice sur le Laboratoire municipal de Paris. 2e édition. Paris. [1882?] 5979a.29

Estcourt, C. Adulteration of food. (*In* Manchester and Salford Sanitary Associations. Health lectures. Pp. 157–178. Manchester. 1878.) No. 13 in 5769.161

Felker, P. H. "What the grocers sell us." A manual for buyers. Adulterations [etc. 2d edition.] New York. 1880. 3977.74

Galtier, C. P. Traité de toxicologie médicale, chimique et légale et de la falsification des aliments, boissons, condiments. Paris. 1855. 2 v. *5788.2

Gibbs, W. M. Spices and how to know them. Buffalo. 1909. Illus. Maps.
Includes the adulteration of spices. 5992.125

Girard, A. C., and A. **Dupré.** Analyse des matières alimentaires et recherche de leurs falsifications . . . avec la collaboration de F. Bordas. Illus. (*In* Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 10, partie 13. Paris. 1894.) *5985.50.91

Girard, A. C. *(Continued.)*

Greeley, A. P. The food and drugs act, June 30, 1906. A study with text of the act. Washington. 1907. *3785.47

Hanssen, *Dr.* A. Studien über den chemischen Nachweis fremder Fette in Butterfette. Erlangen. 1884. 3972.66

Hassall, A. H. Food and its adulterations; comprising the reports of the analytical commission of "The Lancet." London. 1855. Illus. 7764.75

— Food: its adulterations, and the methods for their detection. London. 1876. Illus. 3978.70

Hehner, O. Adulteration of honey. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 220–261. London. 1884.) 3763.100.5

Hehner, O., and A. **Angell.** Butter, its analysis and adulteration. 2d edition, rewritten. London. 1877. 3978.80

Hill, H. B. The adulterations and impurities of food. Boston. 1872, 73.] 2 pphs. No. 9, 15 in *5972.57
From the Reports of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, Jan., 1872, 73 [*6457.16.1872.73].

Hoskins, T. H. What we eat: an account of the most common adulterations of food and drink. Boston. 1861. 7768.22

Hue, L. La falsification des boissons: histoire — législation — jurisprudence, en France et à l'étranger. Paris. 1903. 7974.57

Hureaux, J. P. Histoire des falsifications des substances alimentaires et médicamenteueses, précédée d'une instruction élémentaire sur l'analyse. Paris. 1855. 3973.7

Illinois. State Food Commissioner. Laws of Illinois relating to the office and duties of the Commission and the adulteration of butter, cheese, milk and other foods. Springfield. 1899. 5669.27

Indiana. State Board of Health. Department of Food and Drugs. The pure food and drug laws of the State of Indiana. In force March 4, 1907. Indianapolis. 1907. 5669.25

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Regolamento speciale per la vigilanza igienica sugli alimenti, sulle bevande e sugli oggetti d'uso domestico. Roma. 1890. 5971.40

— — Laboratori scientifici della sanità pubblica. Della sofisticazione del pane e della paste alimentari con i produtti del maiz bianco, per A. Sclavo. Roma. 1896. 7761.49

Kebler, L. F. Adulterated drugs and chemicals. Washington. 1904. *5991.72.80

— Habit-forming agents: their indiscriminate sale and use a menace to the public welfare. Washington. 1910. Illus. *7995.40.393

Klencke, P. F. H. Illustrirtes Lexikon der Verfalschungen der Nahrungsmittel und Getränke. Liefereung 1–8. Leipzig. 1879. *5972.62

Koenig, F. J. Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin. 1879, 80. 2 v. Illus. 5977.58

— Same. Mit einer Einleitung über die

Koenig, F. J. *(Continued.)*
Ernährungslehre. 3. verm. Auflage. Berlin. 1889, 93. 2 v. Illus. 3973.101

Marcet, W. On the composition of food and how it is adulterated, with practical directions for its analysis. London. 1856. Illus. 7764.70

Mason, W. E. Food and drink. Speech in the Senate of the United States, May 2, 1900. Washington. 1900.] 8002.30
On the adulteration of champagne.

— Pure food legislation. Speech upon the evils arising from adulterations in food, in the Senate May 2, 1900. Washington. 1900. 7977.71

Mitchell, J. Treatise on the falsifications of food. London. 1848. 7978.69

National Pure Food Convention, Washington, 1887. Proceedings. New York. 1887. 7762.36

Payen, A. Des substances alimentaires, et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver et d'en reconnaître les altérations. 3e édition. Paris. 1856. 5769.78

— Précis théorique et pratique des substances alimentaires et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver et d'en reconnaître les altérations. 4e édition. Paris. 1865. 5790a.3

Pedroni, P. M. Nouveau manuel complet des falsifications des drogues simples et composées. Paris. 1848. Illus. 3784.40

Peirce, C. H. Examinations of drugs, medicines, chemicals, &c., as to their purity and adulterations. Cambridge. 1852. 3784.19

Pennetier, G. Leçons sur les matières premières organiques. Origines, provenance, caractères, altérations naturelles, falsifications et moyens de les reconnaître, usages. Paris. 1881. Illus. 3824.58

Prescott, A. B. Food adulterations. A paper read before the Sanitary Convention at Greenville, April 11, 1882. [Lansing. 1883?] 7974.58

Providence, R. I. Board of Aldermen. A communication on the adulteration of milk, by E. M. Snow. Providence. 1869. No. 10 in *5972.57

Richards, Ellen H. The adulterations of some staple groceries. Boston. 1880. 7974.37
From supplement to Massachusetts State Board of Health . . . 1st annual report [*6458.20.1880].

— Food materials and their adulterations. Boston. 1886. 5769.137

— Same. 3d edition . . . rewritten. Boston. 1906. 5769.138
References, pp. 167–171.

Ruffin, F. G. Essay on the inspection laws of Virginia. [Richmond. 1869?] No. 10 in *6371.68

Sharples, S. P. Adulteration of food. *(In* Buck. Hygiene and public health. Vol. 1. 1879.) *3764.69.1

Singer, M. Traité pratique pour reconnaître sans le secours de la chimie les fraudes, falsifications & sophistications des denrées alimentaires. Paris. 1876. 3978.76

Soubeiran, J. L. Nouveau dictionnaire des falsifications et des altérations des aliments, des médicaments. Paris. 1874. Illus. 3975.54

Squibb, E. R. Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. New York. 1879. *3649.78.14

Tucker, W. G. The adulteration of drugs. Albany. 1895. 5785.70

United States. The federal railroad rate law of 1906 and the pure food law of 1906. Brooklyn. 1906. [Brooklyn Eagle library.] *9385.973a58

— Department of Agriculture. Food and drugs act, June 30, 1906. Washington. 1908. 3785.46

— — Bureau of Chemistry. Preservations and artificial colors in macaronis. [Washington. 1906.] 5991.86

— — Chemical Division. Bulletin No. 13. Food and food adulterants. Part 1–9. Washington. 1887–98. *5991.72.13
Contents. — 1. Dairy products, by H. W. Wiley. 2. Spices and condiments, by C. Richardson. 3. Fermented alcoholic beverages, malt liquors, wine and cider, by C. A. Crampton. 4. Lard and lard adulterations, by H. W. Wiley. 5. Baking powders, by C. A. Crampton. 6. Sugar, molasses and syrup, confections, honey and beeswax, by H. W. Wiley. 7. Tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations, by G. L. Spencer. 8. Canned vegetables, by K. P. McElroy. 9. Cereal and cereal products.
Bibliography of the literature of tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations, pp. 991–1009.

— Same. Part 1–5. 5976.58

— Internal Revenue Office. Revised regulations concerning oleomargarines; also adulterated butter, and process or renovated butter, under internal revenue laws. Washington. 1902. *7643.193

— Same. [Revised July, 1907.] 1907. *7643.194

Vogel, H. Die Verfälschung und Verschlechterung der Lebensmittel. 2. Auflage. Schwelm. 1873. 3979.84

Vogl, A. E. Die gegenwärtig am häufigsten vorkommenden Verfälschungen und Verunreinigungen des Mehles und deren Nachweisung. Wien. 1880. Illus. 3973.67

Wedderburn, A. J. A popular treatise on the extent and character of food adulterations. Washington. 1890. *5991.72.25
Continued in his Special report on the extent and character of food adulterations [*5991.72.32].

— Report on the extent and character of food and drug adulteration. Washington. 1894. *5991.72.41

Wells, L. Pure food and dairy laws of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1898. *5996.38.32

— Same. 1899. *5996.38.50

Wiley, H. W. The adulteration of maple products. Washington. 1905. *5843.25.59

— Foods and their adulteration. Philadelphia. 1907. Illus. Map. 8002.35

Winton, A. L., **and J. Moeller.** The microscopy of vegetable foods, with special reference to the detection of adulteration and the diagnosis of mixtures. New York. 1906. Illus. 3764.176

Bread. Baking. Baking Powders.

See also Adulterations; Grain.

Acton, Eliza. The English bread-book for domestic use. London. 1857. 6009.107

American Trade Publishing Company, New York. Book of American baking. A practical guide covering various branches of the baking industry, including cakes, buns and pastry, bread making, pie baking, etc. New York. [1910.] Illus. 8009.133

Atwater, Helen W. Bread and bread making. Washington. 1910. Illus. *7995.40.389

— Bread and the principles of bread making. Washington. 1900. Illus. *7995.40.112

— Same. Revised. 1906. 7995.14

Baker, The, including bread and fancy baking, with receipts. London. [1877.] 8009a.95

Baxter, R., *baker.* Practical up-to-date receipt book for bakers. Revised and enlarged edition. Chicago. [1906.] 8009a.145

Belcher and Larrabee. Bread for the million! A brief exposition of Perry & Fitzgerald's patent process for aërated bread. Albany. [1861.] No. 3 in *5972.57

Benzacar, J. Le pain à Bordeaux (XVIIIe siècle). Bordeaux. 1905. 9338.411

Boutelou, E. De las sustancias vegetales que pueden servir para hacer pan. Madrid. 1819. **D.116.4.8

Boutroux, L. D. L. Le pain et la panification. Chimie et technologie de la boulangerie et de la meunerie. Paris. 1897. Illus. 5979.102

Brayley, A. W. Bakers and baking in Massachusetts, from 1620 to 1909. Boston. 1909. Illus. 9338.411a2

Crampton, C. A. Baking powders. Washington. 1889. 3976.138; 5976.58.5; *5991.72.13, Part 5

Dauglish, J., *M.D.* Improved aerated bread. Dr. Dauglish's system. Boston. 1866. Plate. No. 1 in *5645.50; No. 4 in *6009.12; No. 6 in *7761.5

Galippe, M. L. V., and G. Barré. Le pain. Paris. [1895.] 2 v. in 1. 8009.260

Garibotti, G. Pane. La produzione anarchica, cooperativa, municipale. Cremona. 1900. 9335.61a2

Goodfellow, J. The dietetic value of bread. London. 1892. 3769.126

Graham, C. The chemistry of bread-making. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 83–110. London. 1884.) 3763.100.3

Graham, S. A treatise on bread and bread-making. Boston. 1837. *8009a.160

Great Britain. Parliament. Report from the committee of the House of Commons on laws relating to the manufacture, sale, and assize of bread. (*In* Pamphleteer. Vol. 6, pp 147–163. London. 1815.) No. 5 in *6575.1.6

Horsford, E. N. The theory and art of bread-making. A new process without the use of ferments. Cambridge. 1861. 7974.39; No. 3 in *6009.12; No. 8 in *5769a.35; No. 6 in *5969.50

— Same. [Added, A new method of making bread, by Liebig. Providence. 1869.] Illus. 7978.67

Horsford, E. N. *(Continued.)*

— Vienna International Exhibition, 1873. Report on Vienna bread. Washington. 1875. Illus. Folded sheets. 5972.53

— Same. (*In* United States. Vienna International Exhibition, 1873. Reports of commissioners.) *8025.59.2

Jago, W. The chemistry of wheat, flour, and bread; and technology of breadmaking. Brighton. 1886. Illus. 3972.69

— A text-book of the science and art of bread-making. London. 1895. Illus. Plans. 8006.90

Liebig, J. J., *Freiherr* von. A new method of making bread. (*In* Horsford, E. N. Theory and art of bread-making. Pp. 35–47. Providence. 1869.) 7978.67

Manley, J. J. Salt; preservation of food; bread and biscuits. (*In* British manufacturing industries. 2d edition. Vol. 12, pp. 1–103. London. 1878.) 4018.69.12

Maurizio, A. Getreide, Mehl und Brot. Ihre botanischen, chemischen und physikalischen Eigenschaften. Berlin. 1903. Illus. 3991.166

Merchants' Exchange, Boston. Committee's Report on the Mechanical Bakery. [Boston. 1859.] 8007.126
In favor of plan proposed by H. Berdan.

Morrison, A. C. The baking powder controversy. A compilation of data. Vol. 1. The American Baking Powder Association. New York. 1904. *7651.83

Nitsch, Helena A. (Catherine Owen.) Perfect bread. Including over fifty recipes for making bread, the preparation of yeast, etc. Springfield. [1886.] Illus. 8009a.74

Pusch, F. The baker's book: a practical handbook of the baking industry in all countries. Translated and edited by E. Braun. New York. 1903. 2 v. Illus. 8005.92

Read, G. The complete biscuit and gingerbread baker's assistant. 2d edition. London. 1854. Plates. 8008.57

Sébillot, P. Traditions et superstitions de la boulangerie. Paris. 1891. Illus. 2642.129

Sérand, E. H. L. Le pain. Fabrication rationnelle. Historique. Paris. 1910. Illus. Bibliographie, pp. 157, 158. 8005.97

Snyder, H. Studies on bread and bread making, at the University of Minnesota in 1899 and 1900. Washington. 1901. Illus. *5993.70.101

— Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread, at the University of Minnesota in 1900–1902. Washington. 1903. Plates. *5993.70.126

— Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread and of macaroni, at the University of Minnesota, 1903–1905. Washington. 1905. Plates. *5993.70.156

Snyder, H., and **L. A. Voorhees.** Studies in bread and bread making. Washington. 1899. Illus. *5993.70.67

Summers, G. Bread and biscuit making. [London.] 1889. 8006.35

Swett, Lucia G. New England breakfast breads, luncheon and tea biscuits. Boston. [1890.] Plate. 8009.325

Terhune, Mary V., and others. 365 breads and biscuits. A bread or biscuit for every day in the year. Selected from Marion Harland [pseud.], Mrs. Lincoln . . . and others. Philadelphia. [1905.] 8009a.134

Touaillon, C. Meunerie, boulangerie, biscuiterie. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. 1879. Illus. 8009.332

Uffelmann, J. Das Brot und dessen diätetischer Werth. Berlin. 1884.
No. 11 in *5924.60.19

United States. Commissary General of Subsistence. Manual for army bakery. 1910. Washington. 1910. Illus. *C.249.31

White, J., of Dunbar. A treatise on the art of baking . . . for the baker and domestic circle. Edinburgh. 1828. Table. 8006.127

Woods, C. D., and L. H. **Merrill.** A report of investigations on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread. Washington. 1900. *5993.70.85

— Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899–1903. Washing. 1904.. *5993.70.143

Worthen, J. W. The vegetable yeast maker and bread maker. Concord, N. H. 1855. 5979.43

Cereals. Grain. Corn. Flour. Wheat. Macaroni.

The titles given below represent works devoted to the various grains as articles of food. Works on the commercial and agricultural aspects of the subject will be found in the Public Card Catalogue under Grain.

Bizio, G. Intorno alle sofisticazioni della farina di frumento. (*In* Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Memorie. Vol. 18, pp. 415–425. Venezia. 1874.) *5340.10.18

Bourgoin, A. E. Hygiène publique. Du blé, sa valeur alimentaire en temps de siége et de disette. Paris. 1871. 3768.50

Browne, W. H., and **T. J. Hand.** Wheat, its worth and waste. New York. 1862. Illus.
No. 1 in *5998.62

C., S. Wheat: its history, characteristics, chemical composition, and nutritive properties. By the Old Newport farmer. London. [1865.] Plates. 7999.154

Chamberlain, J. S. The feeding value of cereals, as calculated from chemical analyses. Washington. 1909. *5991.72.120

Church, A. H. Food-grains of India. With wood-cuts. London. 1886. [South Kensington Museum Science handbooks.] 3991.59

Cutter, E. Is flour our proper food? Concord. 1875. 7762.30

Dondlinger, P. T. The book of wheat: an economic history and practical manual of the wheat industry. New York. 1908. Illus. 5999.163

Edgar, W. C. The story of a grain of wheat. New York. 1903. Illus. 7999.155

Enfield, E. Indian corn: its value, culture and uses. New York. 1866. 5997.66

Franklin Mills Company. Fine flour of the entire wheat is the coming flour. [Lockport, N. Y.] N. d. Illus. No. 1 in *8028.59

Hermbstaedt, S. F. Bemerkungen über die chemische Zergliederung organischer Substanzen überhaupt und der Getreidearten ins Besondere. (*In* Koeniglich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Physikalische Klasse. Abhandlungen, 1816/17, pp. 39–48. Berlin. 1818.) *3822.2.1816, 17

Hoeck, F. Die Brotpflanzen, ihr Ursprung und ihre heutige Verbreitung. Hamburg. 1901. *5914.50.N.F.15

Hunt, T. F. The cereals in America. New York. 1904. Illus. 3999.228

Jago, W. The chemistry of wheat, flour and bread; and technology of bread making. Brighton. 1886. Illus. 3972.69

Klippart, J. H. The wheat plant: its origin, culture, growth, etc.; with remarks on Indian corn. Cincinnati. 1860. Illus. 7998.44

Maurizio, A. Getreide, Mehl und Brot. Ihre botanischen, chemischen und physikalischen Eigenschaften. Berlin. 1903. 3991.166

Morren, F. W. Le maïs. (*In* Someren Brand. Histoire naturelle populaire. Vol. 1, pp. 354–371. Paris. 1906. Illus.) *3990.72.1

— Mais. Illus. (*In* Warburg and Someren Brand. Kulturpflanzen der Weltwirtschaft. Pp. 78–95. Leipzig. 1909.) *7990.86

Myrick, H., *editor.* The book of corn: a complete treatise upon the culture, marketing and uses of maize in America and elsewhere. New York. 1903. Illus. 3999.216

Nicolas, P. La vigne. Le froment. (*In* Someren Brand. Histoire naturelle populaire. Vol. 1, pp. 41–117. Paris. 1906. Illus.) *3990.72.1

— Weizen. (*In* Warburg and Someren Brand. Kulturpflanzen der Weltwirthschaft. Pp. 43–77. Leipzig. 1909.) *7990.86

Osborne, T. B. The protein of the wheat kernel. Washington. 1907. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] 7910.184

— The proteids or albuminoids of the oat kernel. (*In* National Academy of Science. Memoirs. Vol. 6, pp. 1–87. Washington. 1893.) *5301.1.6

Richardson, C. An investigation of the composition of American wheat and corn. Washington. 1883–86. *5991.72.1, 4, 9

Ruggles, S. B. Report on cereals. The quantities of cereals produced in different countries compared. By S. B. Ruggles. The quality and characteristics of the cereals exhibited. By G. S. Hazard. Washington. 1869.
No. 1 in *C.245.3.5; No. 5 in *8025.76.2

S., C. Wheat: its history, characteristics, chemical composition, and nutritive properties. By the Old Newport farmer. London. [1865.] Plates. 7999.154

Salisbury, J. H. History and chemical investigation of maize, or Indian corn. Albany. 1849. 3995.84

Sargent, F. S. Corn plants. Their uses and ways of life. Boston. 1899. Illus. 3999.180

Sherman, H. C. The insoluble carbohydrates of wheat. Easton, Pa. 1897. 5976.104

Smith, F. E., and Co. Crushed white wheat, manufactured at the Atlantic flour mills. 2d edition. Brooklyn. N. d.
No. 7 in *5972.57

Stickney, G. P. The use of maize by Wisconsin Indians. Milwaukee. 1897.
*4374.45.13

Sturtevant, E. L. Indian corn. [Albany. 1879.] No. 12 in *5844.14

United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry. Preservatives and artificial colors in macaronis. [Washington. 1906.] 5991.86

—— Division of Chemistry. Cereals and cereal products. Washington. 1898. Illus.
*5991.72.13, Part 9

Vaughan, J. C. Corn and potato manual. Chicago. 1884. Illus. No. 6 in *5999.90

— Same. [3d edition.] Chicago. 1885.
5999.95

Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. Les plants de grande culture. Céréales, plantes fourragères. Paris. [1892.] Illus. 3991.127

Vogl, A. E. Die gegenwärtig am häufigsten verkommenden Verfälschungen und Verunreinungen des Mehles und deren Nachweisung. Wien. 1880. Illus. 3973.67

Walker, J. B. Indian corn. A paper. [Concord 1878.] No. 4 in *4393.43

— Oats. Manchester. 1887. Illus.
No. 7 in *4393.43

Wheeler, C., *editor*. Columbia's emblem, Indian corn. A garland of tributes in poem and verse. Boston. 1893. Plates.
2397.107

Wiley, H. W. Analysis of cereals collected at the World's Columbian Exposition . . . Washington. 1895. *5991.72.45

— Flouring and grist mill products. (*In* Census reports. Vol. 9, pp. 353–83. Washington. 1902.) *9317.33a12.9

Woods, C. D. Food value of corn and corn products. Washington. 1907. Illus.
*7995.40.298

Woods, C. D., and H. Snyder. Cereal breakfast foods. Washington. 1906. *7995.40.279

Ysabeau, V. F. A. Traité de la culture des plantes alimentaires à l'usage de l'homme. Bruxelles. [186–?] Illus. No. 2 in 3999.165

Condiments. Salt. Mustard. Vinegar. Oil. Spices. Sugar. Sorghum. Honey. Syrup. Molasses.

Works dealing with the commercial and technical side of the above topics have not been included in this selected list.

Abel, Mary H. Sugar as food. Washington. 1899. *7995.40.93

Aloi, A. L'olivo e l'olio. Milano. 1898. Illus. 3999.172

Balling, C. J. N. Die Essigfabrikation wissenschaftlich begründet und praktisch dargestellet. 3. Auflage. Prag. 1865.
3975.132

Bardy, C. La brasserie et la vinaigrerie à l'Exposition universelle de 1889. Illus. (*In* Revue technique, partie II, tome 2, pp. 391–398. Paris. 1892.) *8021.100.11, part 2

Boddy, E. M. The history [etc.] of salt. London. 1881. 5975.12

Boston, Mass. Department for the Inspection of Milk and Vinegar. Annual report, 3d–32d, for 1862–90. Boston. 1862–91. 5 v. *6357.60

In 1885 the office of Inspector of vinegar was merged in that of Inspector of milk and vinegar. The reports of the Inspector for 1881, 82, are on shelf-number *6357.59.

Brannt, W. T. A practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider, and fruit-wines. Philadelphia. 1890. Illus. 3975.102

Bremner, D. A piece of rock salt. Illus. (*In* Brown, R., editor. Science for all. Vol. 2, pp. 279–283. London. 1879.)
7911.20.2

Browne, C. A. Chemical analysis and composition of American honeys. Washington. 1908. Plates. Map. *5991.72.110

Chatard, T. M. Salt-making processes in the United States. Washington. 1888. 3 plates. *7870.55.7

Collier, P. Sorghum. Its culture and manufacture economically considered as a source of sugar, syrup, and fodder. Cincinnati. 1884. Illus. 3994.63

Coutance, A. L'huile d'olive. (*In* his L'olivier. Paris. 1877.) 3991.52

Cutter, E., and J. A. Cutter. Vinegar and vinegar yeasts. Philadelphia. 1889.
3768.136

Dumas, A. Étude sur la moutarde. (*In* his Grand dictionnaire de cuisine: Annexe. Paris. 1873. 4002.51

Durham, W. A pinch of salt. Illus. (*In* Brown, R., editor. Science for all. Vol. 4, pp. 363–367. London. 1881.) 7911.20.2

Ferguson, A. M., and J. Ferguson. All about cinnamon. Colombo, Ceylon. [190–?]
5997.84

Frear, W. Cider vinegar of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg. 1897. *5996.38.22

Gardner, J. Acetic acid vinegar, ammonia and alum. London. 1885. 5977.68

Gibbs, W. M. Spices and how to know them. Buffalo. 1909. Illus., some colored. 5992.125

Includes the adulteration of spices.

Guempel, C. G. Common salt. Its use and necessity for the maintenance of health and the prevention of disease. London. 1898. 3768.166

Harrop, J. Monograph on flavoring extracts with essences, syrups, and colorings. Also formulas for their preparation. Columbus, O. 1891. *8009a.116

Hedges, I. A. Sorgo; or, the southern sugar plant. Cincinnati. 1863. Plates. 7999.153

Hehner, O. Adulteration of honey. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 220–261. London. 1884.) 3763.100.5

Italy. Commissione per l'esame preventivo dei vini, degli olii e dei liquori destinati all' Esposizione internazionale di Parigi del 1900. Relazione. Roma. 1900.
*9314.5a5

Jaensch, T. Der Zucker in seiner Bedeutung für die Volks-Ernährung. Berlin. 1900. 3769.250

Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E. Manuel du vinaigrier et du moutardier. 2e édition. Paris. 1838. Illus. 6009a.74

Killebrew, J. B. Grasses, meadows and pastures. Sorghum and the manufacture of sugar. Nashville. 1880. Illus. 3847.86

Madinier, P., and G. de **Lacoste.** Guide du cultivateur du sorgho à sucre. Paris. 1856. 7999.170

Manley, J. J. Salt and other condiments. [London.] 1884. [Health Exhibition literature.] No. 7 in 3763.100.4

— Salt; preservation of food; bread and biscuits. (*In* British manufacturing industries. 2d edition. Vol. 12, pp. 1–103. London. 1878.) 4018.69.12

Meriam, E. American salt. Brooklyn. 1840. 7861.71

Muentz, A. Huiles. (*In* Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 4, partie 4.) *5985.50.34

— Vinaigre. (*In* Encyclopédie chimique Tome 4, partie 4. Paris. 1888.) *5985.50.34

Oliver, H. K. Report on the character of substances used for flavoring articles of food and drink. [Boston. 1873.] No. 13 in *5972.57

From the Report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, Jan., 1873 [*6457.16.1873].

Ratton, J. J. L. Handbook of common salt. Madros. 1877. Illus. 3977.70

Richardson, C. Spices and condiments. Washington. 1887. 5976.58.2; *5991.72.13.part 2

Schleiden, M. J. Das Salz. Seine Geschichte, seine Symbolik und seine Bedeutung in Menschenleben. Leipzig. 1875. 3973.58

Stewart, F. L. Sorghum and its products. Philadelphia. 1867. Plate. 6009.6

Texas Cotton Seed Crushers' Association. Cotton oil and how to use in the house. [Dallas. 1907?] Illus. 8009a.166

Receipts for foods made with cotton-seed oil.

Tolman, L. M., and L. S. **Munson.** Olive oil and its substitutes. Washington. 1903. Plates. *5991.72.77

United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Chemistry. Salad oils for which chemical limits are to be suggested. [Washington. 1905?] 7996.107

Warburg, O. Die Muskatnuss, ihre Geschichte, Botanik, Kultur, Handel und Verwerthung, sowie ihre Verfälschungen und Surrogate. Leipzig. 1897. Illus. 3994.134

Wetherill, C. M. The manufacture of vinegar . . . with especial reference to the quick process. Philadelphia. 1860. Illus. 4008.18

Wiechmann, F. G. Sugar analysis. New York. 1890. *3976.101

Wiley, H. W. Experimental work in the production of table sirup at Waycross, Ga., 1905. Washington. 1906. *5991.72.103

— Manufacture of table sirups from sugar cane. Washington. 1902. *5991.72.70

— Sugar, molasses and sirup, confections, honey and beeswax. Washington. 1892. *5991.72.13

— Sugar-cane culture in the southeast for the manufacture of table sirup. Washington. 1903. *5991.72.75

Woll, F. W. A. A study of dairy salt. Madison, Wis. 1899. Illus. *7996.41.74

Confectionery. Ice-Cream. Cake. Pastry. Dessert.

American, An, *pseud.* Ice-cream and cakes. A new collection of standard fresh and original receipts. New York. 1904. 8008.86

Art, The, of confectionery. Boston. 1866. 6007.9

"Aunt Babette's" home confectionery. Chicago. 1893. 4008.160

Borella, *Mr.* The court and country confectioner: or, the house-keeper's guide. A new edition. London. 1872. *8007.91

Brown, Rose. Sweets. For bazaars, children's holidays, &c. Easy cheap recipes for making all sorts of pretty marzipan sweets, chocolates, candies, and such like. London. [1905?] 8009.163

Brown, Susan A. The book of forty puddings. New York. 1882. 8009.216

Butler, W. C. Modern practical confectioner. Manchester. 1890. 8009.38

Carême, M. A. The royal Parisian pastry-cook and confectioner. Edited by John Porter. London. 1834. Plates. *8008.169

Codman, J. T. Candy; its effect on the teeth and system. New York. [1873?] No. 7 in *5803.53

Daniell, Olive C. The Dedham cook-book. A practical housekeeper's collection of tested and valuable receipts for cake. Boston. [1885.] 8009.239

Dessert book, The: a complete manual from the best American and foreign authorities. With original economical recipes. By a Boston lady. Boston. 1872. 8009.212

Dubois, U. La pâtisserie d'aujourd'hui. Paris. [1894.] Illus. *6002.85

Everybody's pudding book. By the author of the "Gourmet's guide to rabbit cooking." 2d edition. London. 1862. 6009a.91

Filippini, A. One hundred desserts. New York. 1893. 4009a.119

Francatelli, C. E. The royal confectioner, English and foreign. 6th edition. London. 1891. Plate. 8008.118

Frye, G. V. Practical candy maker. Chicago. [1884.] 6006.98

Gill, J. T. The complete practical confectioner. With appendix, containing the latest novelties in ice-cream, confections, etc. 5th edition. Chicago. 1890. *6006.82

Glasse, Hannah. The complete confectioner: or the art of confectionary [sic] made plain and easy. London. [1782.] *8007.92

Gouffé, J. Le livre de pâtisserie. Paris. 1873. Illus. 4001.51

— The royal book of pastry and confectionery (le livre de patisserie). Translated from the French and adapted to English use by A. Gouffé. London. 1874. Illus. Colored plates. *8000a.84

Grieshammer, J. M. Die Bäckerei und Konditorei in Leipzig. (*In* Verein für Socialpolitik. Schriften, 63, pp. 343–424. Leipzig. 1895.) *9330.436.63

Gross, A. Nouveau manuel complet du petit four, ou patisserie légère. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1854. 8009a.94

Hausner, A. The manufacture of preserved foods and sweetmeats. Translated from the 3d enlarged edition by A. Morris and H. Robson. London. 1902. Illus. 8008.120

Hérisse, É. The art of pastry making, according to the French and English methods. Including cakes and all kinds of confectionery. London. 1893. Illus. 4008.143

Horizontal Freezer Co. Ice cream and candy makers' factory guide. 3d edition, revised. Chicago. 1910. 8007.122

Huling, C. C. Revised American candy maker. Philadelphia. 1908. 8008.127

Jarrin, G. A. The Italian confectioner; or, complete economy of desserts. A new edition. London. 1823. 2 plates. *8006.92

Jeanes, W. Gunter's modern confectioner. 3d edition. London. 1874.] 14 plates. 4008.61

Jones, Lucy. Puddings and and sweets, being 365 receipts approved by experience. London. 1877. 8008.140

King, C. H. Cakes, cake decorations and desserts. Philadelphia. 1896. Plates. 8008.65

Lacam, P. Le mémorial historique et géographique de la patisserie contenant 1600 recettes de pâtisserie, glaces & liqueurs. 2e édition. Paris. 1892. Illus. 8009.278

Landry, A. The art of spinning and casting sugar. An elementary treatise on a new system. London. 1872. Illus. 5995.11

Leblanc, ——. Manuel du pâtissier. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue et ornée de planches. Paris. 1848. [Manuels-Roret.] 6009a.59

Lemcke, G. Desserts and salads. 6th edition. New York. 1896. 8008.69

— Same. 7th edition. 1899. 8008.93

Leslie, Eliza. Seventy-five receipts, for pastry, cakes, and sweetmeats. By a lady of Philadelphia. Boston. 1828. 6008.65

— Same. 8th edition. 1835. 6007.23

— Same. 20th edition, enlarged. Miss Leslie's Seventy-five receipts for pastry, cakes and sweetmeats. New York. 1875. No. 2 in 8009.250

Littlehale, Nellie M. Dainty desserts for dainty diners. Springfield, Mass. [1887.] 8009.281

McCollough, M. R. (Olive Green.) Everyday desserts. New York. 1911. 8009a.146

Marshall, Agnes B. Fancy ices. London. [1894.] Illus. 4005.114

Maxe-Werly, L. Note sur les anciens moules à gâteaux. [Arcis-sur-Aube. 1894?] On pastry decoration. No. 2 in 8019.207

Murrey, T. J. Puddings and dainty desserts. New York. 1886. 6009a.97

Nelson, Harriet S., *compiler.* 365 desserts. A dessert for every day in the year. Selected from Marion Harland, Mrs. Lincoln, Good Housekeeping, Table Talk, and others. [Anon.] Philadelphia. [1900.] 8009a.80

Nitsch, Helen A. Catherine Owen's lessons in candy making. Springfield. [1887.] 8009a.76

Nutt, F. The complete confectioner; or, the whole art of confectionery made easy. 4th edition. London. 1807. Plate. *8009a.117

Rigby, W. O. Reliable candy teacher, and soda and ice cream formulas. [Topeka. 1897.] 8006.46

Rorer, Sarah T. Home candy making. Philadelphia. [1889.] 4008.148

Salis, Harriet A. de. Cakes and confections à la mode. 2d edition. London. 1890. 8009a.183

— Puddings and pastry à la mode. 4th edition. London. 1893. 8009a.186

— Sweets and supper dishes à la mode. 5th edition. London. 1895 8009a.181

Senn, C. H. Ices, and how to make them. London. [1900.] Illus. 8009.146

Weatherley, H. Treatise on the art of boiling sugar . . . and other processes for confectionery, etc. Philadelphia. 1865. 4008.13

Wells, R. The bread and biscuit baker's and sugar-boiler's assistant. Including modern recipes [etc.]. London. 1889 [1888]. 8008.8

— Same. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 1896. 8008.55

— Ornamental confectionery. With upwards of 100 original designs. London. 1890. 8006.17

Whitehead, J. The American pastry cook. 7th edition. Chicago. 1894. 6001.21

Williamson, and Son. The practice of cookery and pastry. 9th edition. Edinburgh. 1870. 8007.33

Dairy Products. Milk. Cream. Butter. Cheese. Oleomargarine.

From the list given below works on the running of dairies and the production of milk, butter, cheese, etc., have, with a few exceptions, been omitted, but may be found in the Public Card Catalogue. The products and not the production are here considered.

Aikman, C. M. Milk; its nature and composition. A handbook on the chemistry and bacteriology of milk, butter and cheese. London. 1895. Illus. 3978.169

Allen, E. W. Souring of milk and other changes in milk products. Washington. 1895. 3995.105; No. 29 in *7995.40

Alvord, H. E. Cheese, butter, and condensed milk, factory product. (*In* Census reports. Vol. 2, pp. 431–459. Washington. 1902.) *9317.33a12.9

— Utilization of the by-products of the dairy. [Washington. 1898.] 5996.46

American Association of Medical Milk Commissions. First conference. Atlantic City, 1907. Proceedings. Cincinnati. 1908. Portrait. *7996.127

— A manual of the working methods and standards for the use of the Medical Milk Commission. [Cincinnati?] 1909. 7996.128

Arnold, L. B. American dairying: a manual for butter and cheese makers. Rochester. 1876. Illus. 3999.71

— Same. 1878. 3998.122

Babcock, S. M., and others. The cold curing of cheese. Washington. 1903. Plates. Charts. *5994.60.49

Beach, C. L. Creamery problems. (*In* Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. No. 38, pp. 38–47. 1906.) *7993.18.1906

Belcher, Sarah D. Clean milk. New York. 1903. 3767.164

Bergey, D. H. Source and nature of bacteria in milk. [Harrisburg.] 1904. *5996.38.125

Boston. Department for the Inspection of Milk and Vinegar. Annual report. [3d]–32d. Boston. 1862–91. *6357.60

3d–22d report entitled Annual report of the "Inspector of milk." The reports of the Inspector of vinegar for 1881, 82, are on shelf-number *6357.59. In 1885, the offices were consolidated.

Boyce, *Sir* R., *Baronet.* The excretory and tubercular contamination of milk. (*In* Annett. Report of the malaria expedition to Nigeria. Part 2, pp. 175–179. Liverpool. 1901.) 3790.117.2

Burnett, E. Inspected milk. Results of two years' work by S. C. Prescott. [Anon. Boston. 1908.] Map. 7999.217

Milk supply of Deerfoot Farm.

Cattaneo, A. Il latte e i suoi prodotti. Milano. 1839. 5999a.9

Cattaneo, L. Il caseificio o la fabbricazione dei formaggi. Milano. 1837. Plate. No. 1 in 4002.4

— Sulle diverse tinte della scotta prese per norma nella fabbricazione del formaggio granone o parmigiano. Milano. 1838. No. 2 in 4002.4

Cheese and butter making. Part 1, 2, by J. Oliver. Part 3 ,by Margaret Barron. London. [1892.] Illus. 3991.121

Chrestien, J. A. De l'utilité du lait administré comme remède et comme aliment dans le traitement de l'hydropisie ascite. Paris. 1832. *7749.18

Civic Federation of Chicago. Health and Sanitation Committee. Analyses of Chicago market milk. [Chicago. 1904.] 3764.31

Comstock, G. W. Analysis of breast milk: all its chemical ingredients combined and contained in Comstock's rational food. New York. 1867. 8007.130

Conn, H. W. Dairy bacteriology. Washington. 1895. *5993.70.25

— The fermentations of milk. Washington. 1892. *5993.70.9

— Practical dairy bacteriology. New York. 1907. Illus. Charts. 3998.275

Conn, H. W., and others. The Camembert type of soft cheese in the United States. Washington. 1905. Plates. *5994.60.71

Cutter, E. Butter. [New York. 1881.] 3976.125

Decker, J. W. Cheese making: Cheddar, Swiss, brick, Limburger, Edam, cottage. Columbus, Ohio. 1905. Illus. Map. Plans. 5994.85

Bibliography, and references to experiment station reports, pp. 188–195.

Demetriades, R. Τὸ γάλα. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1903. Illus. 5079a.177

Doane, C. F. Investigations in the manufacture and curing of cheese. 6. The cold curing of American cheese, with a digest of previous work on the subject. Washington. 1906. 5994.60.85

Dodd, F. L. Municipal milk and public health. London. 1905. [Fabian tracts.] Bibliography, pp. 18, 19. *3564.173.122

Ernst, H. C. How far may a cow be tuberculous before her milk becomes dangerous as an article of food? [Boston. 1890.] No. 12 in *3734.61(1890)

— Same. (*In* American Journal of the Medical sciences. New series, xol. 98, pp. 439–451. 1889.) *7723.1.N.S.,vol. 98

Evans, J. R. A laboratory handbook for the analysis of milk, butter and cheese. [2d edition. Pottstown, Pa.? 1905.] 5999.146

Evans, M. Butter and cheese. (*In* British manufacturing industries. 2d edition. Vol. 12, pp. 136–156. London. 1878.) 4018.69.12

Farrington, E. H., and F. W. **Woll.** Testing milk and its products. 2d edition. Madison, Wis. 1898. Illus. 3998.132

— Same. 18th enlarged edition. 1908. 3998.151

Freudenreich, E. von. Dairy bacteriology. Translated by J. R. Ainsworth Davis. London. 1895. 3997.23

— Les microbes et leur rôle dans la laiterie. Paris. 1894. Illus. 5797.81

Garber, J. H. Oleomargarine. (*In* Census reports. Vol. 9, pp. 515–525. Washington. 1902.) *9317.33a12.9

Goler, G. W. "But a thousand a year." The cost and results in Rochester of feeding clean milk as food for the hand-fed baby. New York. [1905.] Illus. 5764.155

An account of the work of the municipal milk stations in Rochester.

— Projet pour le contrôle hygiénique de l'approvisionnement au lait municipal. [Rochester, N. Y. 1905?] Charts.

English text, pp. 15–24. 5764.153

Goodrich, C. P. Butter making on the farm. Washington. 1897. *7995.40.57

Gray, C. E. Investigations in the manufacture and storage of butter. 1. The keeping qualities of butter made under different conditions and stored at different temperatures. Washington. 1906. *5994.60.84

— A rapid method for the determination of water in butter. [Washington. 1906.] Illus. *7992.13.100

Hanssen, *Dr.* A. Studien über den chemischen Nachweis fremder Fette im Butterfette. Erlangen. 1884. 3972.66

Harding, H. A., and M. J. **Prucha.** The bacterial flora of Cheddar cheese. Geneva. 1908. *7995.106.8

Hehner, O,, and A. **Angell.** Butter: its analysis and adulterations. 2d edition, entirely rewritten. London. 1877. 3978.80

Hermbstaedt, S. F. Untersuchung über die Milch der Kuhe. (*In* Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Physikalische Klasse. Abhandlungen, 1804–1811. Pp. 28–38. Berlin. 1815.) 3322.2.1

Herz, F. J. Die gerichtliche Untersuchung der Kuhmilch sowie deren Beurteilung. Berlin. 1889. Illus. 3972.110

Hesse, O. Über Natur- und Kunstbutter. Hamburg. 1897. *5914.50.N.F.11

Hope, E. W., *M.D.* Milk as a vehicle of tubercle and present local legislation in regard to it. (*In* Annett. Report on the

Hope, E. W., *M.D.* *(Continued.)*
malaria expedition to Nigeria. Part 2, pp. 167–174. Liverpool. 1901.) *3790.117.2

Husson, C. Le lait, la crème et le beurre. Paris. 1878. Illus. 3997.61

Ireland. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction. The estimation of fat in milk and cream. Dublin. 1903. 7992.100

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Laboratori scientifici della direzione della sanità pubblica. Contributo alle analisi chemico-legali del latte, per C. Emilio. Roma. 1896. 3991.49

Jeffries, J. A. On the sterilization of milk and foods for infants. [Boston. 1890.] No. 9 in *3734.61(1890)

— Same. (*In* American Journal of Medical Sciences. New series, vol. 95, pp. 486–496. Philadelphia. 1888.) *7723.1,N.S.vol.95

Jensen, C. O. Grundriss der Milchkunde und Milchhygiene. Stuttgart. 1903. Illus. 3766.164

Karell, P. On the milk cure! Translated from the author's manuscript by G. L. Carrick. Philadelphia. 1870. 5763.170

Kreidl, A., and A. **Neumann.** Über die ultramikroskopischen Teilchen der Milch (Laktokonien). 1. Die Identifizierung der Ultrateilchen und ihre Beziehungen zur Labgerinnung. (*In* Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Mathematisch - naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Sitzungsberichte. Band 117, Abteilung 3, pp. 113–121. Wien. 1908.) *3310.3.117.Abt.3

Lane, C. B. The cold storage of cheese. (Experiments of 1903–4.) Washington. 1906. *5994.60.83

— Market milk investigations. 2. The milk and cream exhibit at National Dairy Show, 1906. Washington. 1906. *5994.60.87

Lane, C. B., and I. C. **Weld.** A city milk and cream contest as a practical method of improving the milk supply. Washington. 1907. *7992.13.117

Larbalétrier, A. Le beurre et la margarine. Paris. [190–?] Illus. 3997.139

Lebert, H. Milk and Henri Nestlé's milk powder as food. Basle. 1875. No. 10 in *5790.6

— A treatise on milk and Henri Nestlé's milk food. Vevey. 1878. No. 11 in *5790.6

— Same. 1881. 5790.11

Leffmann, H., and W. **Beam.** Analysis of milk and milk products. Philadelphia. 1893. Illus. 3998.116

Lezé, R. Les industries du lait. Paris. 1891. Illus 3994.105

Liverpool. Health Department. Report of the medical officer of health upon the work of the depots for the preparation of humanized sterilized milk for the use of infants whose mothers are unable to suckle them. Liverpool. 1904. 3765.163

Long, J. Cheese and cheese-making, butter and milk, with special reference to continental fancy cheeses. London. 1896. 5999.104

Lowe, F. R. E. Milk. (*In* Brown. Science for all. Vol. 1, pp. 138–140. London. [1878.]) 7911.20.1

Lynch, W. H. Scientific dairy practice for Canadian farmers. Ottawa. 1887. Illus. 7992.7

McCleary, G. F. Infant mortality and infant milk depôts. London. 1905. Plates. Charts. 3768.242

McKay, G. L., and C. **Larsen.** Principles and practice of butter-making. A treatise on the chemical and physical properties of milk and its components, the handling of milk and cream, and the manufacture of butter therefrom. New York. 1906. Illus. Plan. 3993.106

Mackenzie, J., *of Cork.* Modern butter making: and dairy machinery, appliances and utensils. London. [1888.] Illus. 5991.34

Mariboe, A. The Danish dairy. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 177–193. 1884.) 3763.100.6

Martiny, B. Kirne und Girbe. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte besonders zur Geschichte der Milchwirthschaft. Lieferung 1. Berlin. 1894. Illus. *5991.79

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Infectiousness of milk. Result of investigations made for the trustees [by H. C. Ernst]. Boston. 1895. Plates. 3994.128

Michels, J. Creamery butter making. Lansing, Mich. 1904. Illus Plans. 3997.141

Michigan. Dairy and Food Commissioner. Annual report, 3d–13th, 15th year, ending June 30, 1896–1906, 08. Lansing. 1896–1909. 12 v. *3995.120

Mohler, J. R. The effect of certain diseases and conditions of cattle upon the milk supply. Washington. 1909. 5995.91

— Infectiveness of milk of cows which have reacted to the tuberculin test. Washington. 1903. Colored plates. *5994.60.44
Bibliography, pp. 90–93.

Morris, J. C. The milk supply of our large cities. [Also, Draft of an act to prevent traffic in adulterated, impure and unwholesome milk, and to regulate the sale of milk.] Philadelphia. [1884.] No. 68 in *7562.51

Municipalization, The, of the milk supply. [London. 1899. Fabian tracts.] *3564.173.90

New Jersey. Board of Health. Clean milk. Trenton. 1906. Chart. 7764.82

New Orleans Auxiliary Sanitary Association. Report on milk and dairies in New Orleans. New Orleans. 1879. No. 14 in *4477.30

New York Academy of Medicine. Report of a committee upon the comparative value of milk, formed from the slop of distilleries and other food, with analyses. New York. 1851. No. 7 in *7990a.72

Nichols, A. H. Report on the adulteration of milk. Analyses by J. F. Babcock. [Boston. 1873.] No. 11 in *5972.57
From the Report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, Jan., 1873 [*6457.16.1873].

— Report on the use of milk from cows affected with "foot and mouth disease." (*In* Massachusetts State Board of Health. January. 1871.) No. 1 in *5793.65

Niven, J. On the production of cow's milk and the diseases caused by its use. (*In* Co-operative Wholesale Societies limited, England and Scotland. Annual for 1897, pp. 282–302. Manchester. 1897.) 3562.148(1897)

Oliver, J. Cheese and butter making. Part 1, 2, by J. Oliver. Part 3, by Margaret Barron. Oak Park, Ill. [1893.] 3999.121

— Milk, cheese, and butter, a practical handbook on their properties and the processes of their production. London. 1894. 3995.102

Paris. Exposition universelle, 1878. Congrès international pour le progrès de l'industrie laitière. Paris. 1880. *6025.84

Pearson, R. A. Care of milk on the farm. Washington. 1897. Illus. *7995.40.63

— Same 1906. 7995.9

— Facts about milk. Washington. 1896. Illus. Charts. *7995.40.42

— Same. (Revised.) 1906. 7995.116

— Market milk: a plan for its improvement. [Washington. 1901.] Plates. 5996.74

— Syllabus of illustrated lecture on the care of milk. Washington. 1904. 7995.99
References, pp. 11, 12.

Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division. Special report on analyses of condensed milks and infants' and invalids' foods. By C. B. Cochran. Harrisburg. 1905. 5994.46

Percy, S. R. On the food of cities. N. p. [1864?] *5815.7
Largely upon impure milk.

— What effect has the meat or milk from diseased animals upon the public health. New York. 1866. 5764.112

Redding, R. J. Cheese and butter dairying. Experiment, Ga. 1892. *7995.11.No.18

Rogers, L. A. Bacteria in milk. Washington. 1909. Illus. *7995.40.348

— The bacteria of pasteurized and unpasteurized milk under laboratory conditions. Washington. 1905. *5994.60.73
Bibliography, pp. 31, 32.

— Investigations in the manufacture and storage of butter. 2. Preventing molds in butter tubs. Washington. 1906. Illus. *5994.60.89

— The relation of bacteria to the flavors of Cheddar cheese. Washington. 1904.
Bibliography, pp. 37, 38. *5994.60.62

— Studies upon the keeping quality of butter. 1. Canned butter. Washington. 1904.
Bibliography, 1, p. 24. *5994.60.57

Rolet, A. Le lait hygiénique, production et vente. Paris. [1908?] Illus. 5999a.103

Rosenau, M. J. The thermal death points of pathogenic micro-organisms in milk. Washington. 1908. Plate. *5787.30.42

Schroeder, E. C., and W. E. **Cotton.** Experiments with milk artificially infected with tubercle bacilli. Washington. 1906. *5994.60.86

Sharples, S. P. Milk analysis. (*In* American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings. Vol. 12, 98–112 pp. 1877.) No 13 in *7990a.75; *3370.6.12

— Milk analysis. (*In* American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. 1876, pp. 554–560.) No. 12 in *7990a.75; *5763.1

Sharples, S. P. *(Continued.)*

Sheldon, J. P. British dairying. London. 1893. Illus. 3997.117

— Dairy farming. London. [1881?] Illus. Colored plates. *3991.56

— The English dairy. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 157–176. 1884.) 3763.100.6

Smee, A. H. Milk in health and disease. London. 1875. 3768.82

Smith, C. De W. Sterilization and pasteurization of milk. [Lansing. 1896.] 5763.128

Smithard, M. Dairy management. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 195–208. 1884.) 3763.100.6

Snow, E. M. A communication on the adulteration of milk. Providence. 1869. No. 10 in *5972.57

Sommerfeld, P. Methods for the examination of milk, for chemists, physicians and hygienists. Translated by A. T. Peters and R. S. Hiltner. Chicago. 1901. Illus.
Bibliography, pp. 91–96. 3994.148

Sommerfeld, P., *editor.* Handbuch der Milchkunde. Wiesbaden. 1909. Illus. Plans. *5992.35

Spargo, J. The common sense of the milk question. New York. 1908. Plates.
Notes and authorities, pp. 319–340. 5768.209

Stocking, W. A., *Jr.* Quality of milk affected by common dairy practices. Illus. Charts. (*In* Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. No. 38, pp. 66–90. [Storrs, Ct.] 1906.) *7993.18.1906

Sturtevant, E. L. Milk: its typical relations, &c. Lecture. South Framingham. 1874. No. 29 in *5991.61.3

— Physiological considerations concerning feeding for butter and cheese. N. p. [1874.] Illus. No. 6 in *7990a.74

Swithinbank, H., and G. **Newman.** Bacteriology of milk, with special chapters on the spread of disease by milk and the control of the milk supply. New York. 1903. Illus. Map. 3794.183

Taylor, T., *M.D.* Reply to "Science" criticism on butter and fats. [New York.] 1886. Plate. 5974.26
From Science, Nov. 19, 1886 [*7912.51.8].

Thom, C. Fungi in cheese ripening. Camembert and Roquefort. Washington. 1906. Illus. *5994.60.82
Bibliography, p. 39.

Thursfield, W. N. On cows' milk as a vehicle of infectious and epidemic disease to the community. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 8, pp. 154–199. 1884.) 3763.100.8

Townsend, C. W. Remarks on infant feeding, with special reference to the home modification of milk. Boston. 1899. 5769a.127

Tussenbroeck, A. P. C. van. Over normale en abnormale melkafscheiding. Utrecht. 1887. Plate. 7663.80

Tweedie, Ethel B. Danish versus English butter making. London. 1895. 5999.109

United States. Congress. The oleomargarine bill. Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, and the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, with reports, briefs, etc. Washington. 1901. *7991.25

The bill was popularly known as the Grout bill.

— Department of Agriculture. Microscopic observations by Thomas Taylor, M.D. Internal parasites in domestic fowls, and butter and fats. Washington. 1884. Plates. 3995.112

— — Bureau of Animal Industry. Sanitary milk production. Report of a conference appointed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, with accompanying papers. Washington. 1907. *7992.13.114

— — — Dairy Division. Report upon experimental exports of butter, 1897, 98/99. Washington. 1899 [1900]. 2 v. Illus. 5991.78

— — Office of Experiment Stations. Milk as food. Washington. 1898. Charts. *7995.40.74

— Internal Revenue Office. Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine under internal revenue laws. Jan. 1900. Washington. 1900. *7643.191

— — Same. March, 1901. Washington. 1901. Plate. *7643.192

— — Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine; also adulterated butter, and process or renovated butter, under internal revenue laws. Washington. 1902. *7643.194

— — Same. [Revised, July 1907.] 1907. *7643.194

— Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Milk and its relation to the public health. Washington. 1908. Illus. Tables. Charts. *5787.30.41

Van Slyke, L. L. Course in cheese making for movable schools of agriculture. Washington. 1906. *3922.126.166

References, pp. 61, 62.

— Modern methods of testing milk and milk products. New York. 1906. Illus. 3999.264

Van Slyke, L. L., and C. A. **Publow.** The science and practice of cheese-making. New York. 1909. Illus. 7999.222

Vaughan, V. C. Bacterial poisons in milk and milk products. [Lansing. 1896.] 5764.121

Vaughan, V. C., and J. T. **McClymonds.** Some bacteriological poisons in milk and milk products. (*In* Jacobi. "Festschrift." Pp. 108–115. New York. 1900.) *3731.61

Treats almost wholly of poisonous cheese.

Wanklyn, J. A. Milk-analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of milk and its derivatives, cream, butter, and cheese. London. 1874. Illus. 3978.50

Whitaker, G. M. The milk supply of Boston and other New England cities. Washington. 1898. Plates. Maps. *5994.60.20

— The milk supply of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. Washington. 1905. Maps. *5994.60.81

Wigner, G. W. Pure milk. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 135–156. 1884.) 3763.100.6

Wiley, H. W. Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter. Washington. 1893. No. 12 in *7995.40

Willard, X. A. Practical butter book: a complete treatise on butter-making. 1st edition. New York. 1875. Illus. Plans. 5999.141

— Same. 2d edition. 5999.142

Willoughby, E. F. Milk: its production and uses, with chapters on dairy farming, the diseases of cattle, and on the hygiene and control of supplies. London. 1904. Illus. Plans. 3998.213

Wing, H. H. Milk and its products. New York. 1897. 3997.40

Winslow, K. The production and handling of clean milk. New York. [1907.] Illus. Plans. 5992.121

Woll, F. W. A. A study of dairy salt. Madison, Wis. 1899. *7996.41.74

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Clean milk; an experiment in its production, at the Warelands, Highland Lake, Massachusetts. Boston. 1906. Illus. 5994.70

Worcester West Milk Producers' Association. How pure milk may be supplied to Boston at reasonable prices to consumer and fair returns to producer. Boston. 1880. 7657.44

Zune, A. J. Traité général d'analyse des beurres. Paris. 1892. 2 v. Illus. 3991.114

Eggs.

Barrows, Anna. Eggs: facts and fancies about them. Boston. [1890.] Plates. 8007.70

Davidson, J. E. Egg cookery: how to cook eggs in 150 ways, English and foreign. 2d edition. London. 1899. 8009a.37

Emel, A. El huevo de oro. Arte de preparar el plato de huevos de 210 maneras. Madrid. 1899. 8009.106

Filippini, A. One hundred ways of cooking eggs. New York. 1892. 8009.255

Hill, Georgiana. How to cook and serve eggs in a hundred different ways. New edition. London. 1866. 8009a.63

Langworthy, C. F. Eggs and their uses as food. Washington. 1901. *7995.40.128

— Same. [Revised November 10, 1906.] 7995.4

Snyder, H., and others. Losses in boiling vegetables, and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. Washington. 1897. Illus. *5993.70.43

Wiley, H. W. A preliminary study of the effect of cold storage on eggs, quail and chickens. Washington. 1908. Plates. *5991.72.115

Fish and Game. Poultry. Shell-fish.

For works on the raising and marketing of poultry see the Public Card Catalogue, under the heading Poultry. Fish as food only is considered in the following titles.

Atwater, W. O. The chemical composition and nutritive values of food-fishes and

Atwater, W. O. *(Continued.)*
aquatic invertebrates. Washington. 1891. Plates. 5902.25

Bernard, *Sir* T., *Baronet.* An account of a supply of fish for the manufacturing poor; with observations. (*In* Pamphleteer. Vol. 1, pp. 431–444. London. 1813.)
No. 16 in *6575.1.1

Brown, E. W. Digestion experiments with poultry. Washington. 1904. Plates. *5994.60.56

Castelneau, F., *Comte* de. Notes on the edible fishes of Victoria. [Melbourne. 1872.] No. 8 in *4026.14

Clarke, Edith. Cheap recipes for fish cookery. With a sketch of the object and work of the [National Training] School [for Cookery]. 2d edition. London. 1883. 8008.48

Deherrypon, M. Les boutiques de Paris. La boutique de la marchende de poissons. Paris. 1867. 8009a.26

Ewart, J. C. The preservation of fish. London. 1887. 5908.30

Filippini, A. One hundred ways of cooking fish. New York. 1892. 4009a.104

Fish Association, London. Report, First, of the committee respecting the measures to be adopted for increasing the supply and use of fish in the metropolis and its neighbourhood. (*In* Pamphleteer. Vol. 1, pp. 445–455.) London. 1813.)
No. 17 in 6575.1.1

— Report, Second. (*In* Pamphleteer. Vol. 2, pp. 155–167. London. 1813)
No. 8 in *6575.1.2

Harding, C. W. Molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc., used for food or bait. (*In* International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. Fisheries Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 301–323. London. 1884.) *3906.58.6

Herbert, K. Cookery of the hare. (*In* Watson. The hare. London. 1896.) 4006.137

Hill, Georgiana. How to cook game in a hundred different ways. London. 1867. 6006.74

Kilbourn, J. K. Fish preservation and refrigeration. (*In* International Fisheries Exhibition. Fisheries Exhibition literature. Vol. 7, pp. 217–241. London. 1884.) *3906.58.7

Langworthy, C. F. Fish as food. Washington. 1898. *7995.40.85

— Same. [Revised April 25, 1905.] 7995.63

— Same. [Revised March 17, 1907.] 7995.76

McCollough, M. R. (Olive Green.) How to cook fish. New York. 1908. 8009a.139

— How to cook shell-fish. New York. 1907. 8009a.138

Macpherson, H. A. The grouse. London. 1894. [Fur and feather series.] 4005.113
Contains a chapter on the cookery of the grouse, by George Saintsbury.

— The partridge. London. 1893. [Fur and feather series.] 4006.122
Contains a chapter on the cookery of the partridge, by George Saintsbury.

Mitchell, W. S. On the place of fish in a hard-working diet, with notes on the use of fish in former times. (*In* International Fisheries Exhibition. Fisheries Exhibition literature. Vol. 1, pp. 327–462. London. 1884.) *3906.58.1

Murray, E. C. G. The oyster; where, how, and when to find, breed, cook, and eat it. London. 1861. Illus. 8009a.89

Murrey, T. J. Oysters and fish. New York. 1888. 8008.78

Neal, J. R., & Company. Sea food. A brief history of the New England fisheries. Also the history of Finnan haddies, and how they are cured. Boston. 1893. Illus. Map. 5902.59

Oyster epicure, The. A collection of authorities on the gastronomy and dietetics of the oyster. New York. 1883. 6006.60

Rhead, L. J. Bass in the Beaverkill. — The choice of flies. — Notes on the cooking of bass. Illus. (*In* his The basses. Pp. 117–152. New York. [1905.]) 4008.300

Salis, Harriet A. de. Dressed game and poultry à la mode. London. 1888. 8009a.184

— Oysters à la mode; or, the oyster and over 100 ways of cooking it. Added a few recipes for cooking all kinds of shellfish. London. 1888. 8009.315

Shand, A. I. Cookery of ducks and geese. (*In* Shaw. Wild fowl. London. 1905.) 4006.155

— Cookery of the pheasant. (*In* Macpherson. The pheasant. London. 1895.) 4006.133

— Cookery of the pike and perch. (*In* Senior. Pike and perch. London. 1900.) 4006.142

— Cookery of the rabbit. (*In* Harting. The rabbit. London. 1898.) 4006.141

— Cookery of the salmon. (*In* Hardy. The salmon. London. 1898.) 4006.139

— Cookery of the snipe and the woodcock. (*In* Shaw. Snipe and woodcock. London. 1903.) 4006.143

— Cookery of the trout. (*In* Manners. The trout. London. 1898.) 4006.140

— Cookery of venison. (*In* Macpherson. Red deer. London. 1896.) 4006.138

Thompson, *Sir* H., *Baronet.* Fish as food. (*In* International Fisheries Exhibition. Fisheries Exhibition literature. Vol. 7, pp. 1–33. London. 1884.) *3906.58.7

Watts, Elizabeth. Fish: and how to cook it. London. 1866. 8009a.47

Winter, C. Die deutsche Fischkonservenindustrie. Jena. 1909. 9338.443a6

Xenocrates, *physician of Aphrodisias in Cilicia.* De alimentis et fluviatilibus. [In Greek.] (*In* Ideler, J. L., editor. Physici et medici Graeci minores. Vol. 1, pp. 121–133. Berolini. 1841.) 4967.10

Preservation of Food. Preserving. Canning.

Consult the Public Card Catalogue for the subjects Refrigerating Machines; Refrigerators.

Alden process of preserving and perfecting fruits, vegetables, meats, &c., by pneu-

Alden process . . . *(Continued.)*
matic evaporation and super-maturation. New York. [1870.] No. 1 in *8028.64
— Same. [1872.] 3993.33

Appert, C. Le livre de tous les ménages, ou l'art de conserver les substances animales et végétales. 5e édition. Plates. (*In* Collection A. Carême. Pp. 1–166. Paris. 1842.) 4006.3

Barlow, J. On the application of chemistry to the preservation of food. [London. 1855.] 8007.126

Berry, R. M. F. Fruit recipes. A manual of the food values of fruits and nine hundred different ways of using them. New York. 1907. Plates. 8006.104

Borella, *Mr.* The court and country confectioner: or, the house-keeper's guide. New edition. London. 1772. *8007.91
On preserving.

Borgman, P. J. S. Over het tin als conservatiemiddel voor levensmiddelen en zijn quantitatieve bepaling. Utrecht. 1896. Illus. 3978.182

Boron food preservatives, and their effect on the human organism. Being a collection of medical and scientific data on the subject. London. [1899.] 5764.76

Bradley, Edith, and May **Crooke.** The book of fruit bottling . . . jams, jellies, and marmalade making: chapters on fruit drying. London. 1907. Illus. 3998.168

Brannt, W. T. A practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider, and fruit-wines; preservation of fruits and vegetables by canning and evaporation, etc. Philadelphia. 1890. Illus. 3975.102

Brevans, J. de. The manufacture of liquors and preserves. From the French. New York. 1893. Illus. 4009.183

Calm, C. E. Sulphurous acid and sulphites as food preservatives. Chicago. [1904.] Plate. 3973.85
References, pp. 32–34.

Collection A. Carême. Le conservateur. Paris. 1842. Plates. 4006.3

Crampton, C. A. Annual address before the Chemical Society of Washington, Jan. 22, 1891, on food preservation and food preservatives. Washington. 1891. 7762.22
— Same. (*In* Chemical Society, Washington. Bulletin no. 5, pp. 13–36. 1891.) *7976.60

Duckwall, E. W. Canning and preserving of food products and bacteriological technique. Pittsburg. 1905. Illus. 3764.178

Eccles, R. G. Food preservatives, their advantages and proper use: the practical versus the theoretical side of the pure food problem. New York. 1905. Plate. 3764.174

Gouffé, J. The book of preserves (le livre de conserves) containing instructions for preserving meat, fish, vegetables, and fruit. Translated from the French by A. Gouffé. London. 1871. Illus. Portrait. 8009.261

Graham, W. The art of making wines from fruits, flowers, and herbs, all the native growth of Great Britain . . . Added, the

Graham, W. *(Continued.)*
complete method of distilling, pickling, and preserving. New edition. London. 1783. 4009.4

Great Britain. Commissioners of Patents. Abridgments of specifications relating to preservation of food. Part 1. [1691–1855.] Part 2. 1856–66. London. 1857, 70.
Patent Room

Hausner, A. The manufacture of preserved foods and sweetmeats. London. 1902. Illus. 8008.120

Hunt, A. L. Canning and preserving. (*In* Census reports. Vol. 9, pp. 461–514. Washington. 1902.) *9317.33a12.9

Lemcke, G. Preserving and pickling. New York. 1899. 8006.63

McElroy, K. P. Canned vegetables. Washington. 1893. *5991.72.13

Manley, J. J. Salt, preservation of food, bread and biscuits. London. 1878. (*In* British manufacturing industries. Vol. 12, pp. 1–103. 1878.) 4018.69.12

Massiallot, F. Nouvelle instruction pour les confitures, les liqueurs et les fruits, avec la manière de bien ordonner un dessert, & tout le reste qui est du devoir des maîtres d'hôtels, sommeliers, confiseurs, & autres officiers de bouche. [Anon.] 2e édition. Paris. M.DC.XCVIII. Plate. *8009a.208

Munson, L. S., and L. M. Tolman. Fruits and fruit products: chemical and microscopical examination. Washington. 1902. Plates. *5991.72.66

North Carolina. Department of Agriculture. Canning and preserving. By Gerald McCarthy. [Raleigh?] 1907. 8005.91

Power, Susan C. Fruit pastes, syrups and preserves. A way for women and farmers to make a living. Boston. 1885. 48 pp. 8009.95
— Same. 82 pp. 8009.304

Rideal, S. Disinfection and the preservation of food, together with an account of the chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives. [3d edition.] London. 1903. Illus. 3764.164

Rocques, X. Les industries de la conservation des aliments. Paris. 1906. Illus. 8014.235

Rorer, Sarah T. Canning and preserving. Philadelphia. [1887.] 4008.149

Roundell, Julia, and H. **Roberts.** The still room. London. 1903. Illus. 8009a.110
Includes many recipes for the preparation and preservation of various foods and beverages.

Schwaab, E. F. The secrets of canning. Baltimore. [190–?] 7999.17

Smith, E. Goodrich. The preservation of food. From the "Aus der Natur" of Abel. Hartford. 1857. 7769.29

Tellier, C. Conservation de la viande et autres substances alimentaires par le froid ou la dessiccation. Paris. 1871. Illus. 8009.326

Thresh, J. C., and A. E. Porter. Preservatives in food and food examination. Philadelphia. 1906. Plates. 8014.237

Tinned foods and how to use them. Containing menus of all meals through all seasons of the year, and practical recipes for all dishes prepared from preserved and tinned provisions. London. 1893. Illus. 8009a.176

United States. Consuls. Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries. Washington. 1890. Illus. *7643.22.2; *8014.118

— Weather Bureau. Protection of fruits, vegetables, and other food products from injury by heat or cold during transportation. [Washington. 1894.] 3995.86

Urbain, V. La conservation des substances alimentaires. Paris. 1892. Illus. [Encyclopédie chimique.] *5985.50.90

Wagner, C. Konserven und Konservenindustrie in Deutschland. Jena. 1907. 9614.343

Wiley, H. W. Foreign trade practices in the manufacture and exportation of alcoholic beverages and canned goods. Summary of an investigation made in Great Britain and Ireland, Germany and France. Washington. 1906. Illus. *5991.72.102

Wiley, H. W., and others. Influence of food preservatives and artificial colors on digestion and health. Part 1–4. Washington. 1904–08. Illus. *5991.72.84.Part 1–4

Contents. — 1. Boric acid and borax. 2. Salicylic acid and salicylates. 3. Sulphurous acid and sulphites. 4. Benzoic acid and benzoates.

Williams, H. E. Temperatures injurious to food products in storage and during transportation, and methods of protection. Washington. 1894. *5996.64.13; 3995.80

Winter, C. Die deutsche Fischkonservenindustrie. Jena. 1909. 9338.443a6

Food for Armies. Military Stores. Rations.

Camp cookery, prepared for Massachusetts volunteers. Boston. 1861. 4009a.138

Canada. Parliament. Reports of the select committee appointed to inquire into the purchase of emergency rations for the use of the Canadian troops in South Africa. Ottawa. 1900. *7034.92

Furse, G. A. Provisioning armies in the field. London. 1899. 5956.86

Hildyard, H. J. T. The intendance, transport, and supply services in continental armies. [Washington. 1883.] *3950.25.245

Hitchcock, *Captain* R. The English army rations in the time of Queen Elizabeth. (*In* Arber. An English garner. Vol. 2, pp. 207–224. London. 1879.) *4557.62.2

Holbrook, L. R., and P. Dunne. Handling the straight army ration and baking bread. A practical manual for army cooks, mess stewards, and post bakers. Kansas City, Mo. 1905. Illus. 8009a.130

Horsford, E. N. The army ration. How to diminish its weight and bulk, secure economy in its administration, avoid waste, and increase the comfort, efficiency, and mobility of troops. New York. 1864. No. 1 in *5953.30

— Same. 2d edition. New York. 1864. No. 17 in *5955.28

Hunt, S. B. Army alimentation in relation to the causation and prevention of disease. (*In* United States Sanitary Commission. Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease. Pp. 64–94. New York. 1867.) *4460a.28

Huse, C. The supplies for the Confederate Army. Boston. 1904. *"20th".11.22

Norton, C. B., and W. J. Valentine. Report on the munitions of war exhibited at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Washington. 1868. 8020a.28; No. 2 in *8025.76.7; No. 9 in *C.245.3.5

— Same. New York. 1868. 8020a.2; *"20th".90.23

Parkes, E. A. On the issue of a spirit ration during the Ashanti campaign of 1874; added two appendices containing the relative effects of rum, meat extract and coffee during marching, and the use of oatmeal drink during heavy labour. London. 1875. 3768.72

Rinkel, J. J. Bijdrage tot de kennis der voeding van den nederlandschen soldaat der landmacht in tijd van vrede. Leiden. 1891. Table. 3765.109

Sharpe, H. G. The provisioning of the modern army in the field. Kansas City. 1905. Plate. Maps. 3958.186

Soyer, A. B. "Culinary campaign." Being historical reminiscences of the late war. With the plain art of cookery for military and civil institutions. London. 1857. Plates. 8008.95

United States. Commissary-General of Subsistence. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, 1901. Washington. 1899, 1901. *C.278.48

— — Handbook of subsistence stores. Published for use in the army of the United States. Washington. 1896. *C.278.42

— — How to feed an army. Washington. 1901. *5959a.134

— — Manual for army baking. 1910. Washington. 1910. Illus. *C.249.31

— — Manual for army cooks. Washington. 1896. *8009a.20

— — Manual for the Subsistence Department. Washington. 1898. *C.278.43

— War Department. Food furnished by Subsistence Department to troops in the field. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting the original record of the Court of Inquiry relative to the unfitness of food furnished to troops in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington. 1900. 3 v. *C.3870–3872

Food for the Sick and Convalescent.

Consult also the Public Card Catalogue under Corpulence.

Art, The, of feeding the invalid. By a medical practioner and a lady professor of cookery. New and popular edition. London. [1900?] 3768.184

Bellows, A. J. How not to be sick. A sequel to "Philosophy of eating." New York. 1868. 5764.60

— Same. 3d edition. Boston. 1869. 5764.64

— Same. 4th edition, with appendix, "Is

Bellows, A. J. *(Continued.)*
phosphatic bread poisonous?" Boston. 1869. 5769.38
Boland, Mary A. Handbook of invalid cooking for the use of nurses. New York. 1893. 8009.210
Brown, Susan A. The invalid's tea-tray. Boston. 1885. 8009.217
Burnet, R. W. Foods and dietaries: a manual of clinical dietetics. London. 1890. 3768.118
Carpenter, A. Preparation of food for the sick. (*In* Domestic economy for teachers. Pp. 211–259. London. 1897.) 8007.61
Cust, Mary A., *Lady.* The invalid's own book. New York. 1853. 6009.72
— Same. 2d edition. London. 1856. 8009.118
— Same. New York. 1888. 8009.119
Cutter, E. Origin of the Salisbury plans of diet in chronic diseases. With directions for preparing beef pulp. New York. 1886. 3768.132
Cutter, E., and J. A. Cutter. Feeding in the wasting diseases. [Boston. 1890.] Illus. 3761.109
Cyr, J. Traité de l'alimentation dans ses rapports avec la physiologie et la thérapeutique. Paris. 1869. 5765.3
Davies, N. E. Foods for the fat. American edition. Edited by C. W. Greene. Philadelphia. 1889. 3768.107
— Same. 8th edition. London. 1897. 3768.148
Dobell, H. B. On winter cough, catarrh, bronchitis, emphysema, asthma, with an appendix on some principles of diet in disease. London. 1866. 5794.24
Farmer, Fannie M. Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. Boston. 1904. Illus. 5768.16
Fothergill, J. M. Food for the invalid; the convalescent; the dyspeptic; and the gouty. London. 1880. 5769.34
— Same. New York. 1880. 8009.257
Hawley, J. S. Some thoughts on the nutrition of the sick. [Brooklyn.] N. d. No. 10 in *5790.3
Henderson, Mary N. F. Diet for the sick. New York. 1885. Illus. 8009.268
Herzen, A. Altes und Neues über Pepsinbildung, Magenverdauung und Krankenkost. Stuttgart. 1885. 7761.74
Hill, Sarah C. A cook book for nurses. Boston. 1906. 8006.123
Hooper, Mary. Cookery for invalids, persons of delicate digestion, and children. London. 1876. 4008.66
— Same. 3d edition. 1883. 4007.25
Imperial granum, the great medicinal food, with the hypothesis of biogenesis vs. the hypothesis of abiogenesis, of Prof. Huxley. Boston. No. 1 in *5972.57
Mann, E. E. Invalid recipes. London. 1901. 3769a.3
Manual of homœopathic cookery designed chiefly for the use of such persons as are under homœopathic treatment. By the wife of a homœopathic physician. With additions by the wife of an American homœopathic physician. New York. 1846. 5769a.170
Mitchell, S. Weir. Wear and tear, or hints for the overworked. 4th edition. Philadelphia. [1871.] 3807.66
Munson, E. L. Emergency diet for the sick in the military service. Prepared for use in the Company of Instruction, Hospital Corps, Washington Barracks, D. C. Washington. 1899. 5769a.140
Murrey, T. J. Cookery for invalids. New York. 1887. 6006.97
Okie, A. H., and E. T. **Caswell.** Directions for diet and hygienic rules to be followed by patients under homœopathic treatment. Providence. 1859. 5769a.182
Pattee, Alida F. Practical dietetics with reference to diet in disease. 2d edition. New York. [1904.] 5767.182
— Same. 3d edition. [1905.] 5767.183
Plain directions for the care of the sick and recipes for sick people. New York. 1875. 3768.15
Pratt, H. A., and R. D. **Milner.** Dietary studies at the Government Hospital for the Insane, Washington, D. C. Washington. 1904. Plates. *5993.70.150
Pye, Julia A. Invalid cookery; added, a chapter of practical suggestions for the sick-room. Chicago. 1880. 8009.307
Sachse, Helena V. How to cook for the sick and convalescent. Philadelphia. 1901. 3767.152
— Same. 3d edition, enlarged. Philadelphia. 1905. 3767.153
Salisbury, J. H. The relation of alimentation and disease. New York. 1888. 3790.8
Sée, G. Du régime alimentaire. Traitement hygiénique des malades. Paris. 1887. Illus. 3765.81
Spratling, W. P. List of food articles suitable for epileptics. Sonyea, N. Y. 190–?] Folded sheet. 5769.155
Spring, Helen M., and Catherine J. **Coolidge.** Cooking for invalids. Individual recipes in use at Drexel Institute. Philadelphia. 1900. 3768.178
Thompson, W. G. Practical dietetics with special reference to diet in disease. London. 1896. 3764.121
Winthrop, Alice W. Diet in illness and convalescence. New York. 1899. Illus. 3768.164
Wood, Catherine J. Food and cookery for infants and invalids. London. 1884. [Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 4.] No. 4 in 3763.100.4
Woolwich and Co., Malden. Ridge's food. Malden. 1872. No. 2 in *5972.57

Student's Diet.

Atwater, W. O., and A. P. Bryant. Dietary studies of university boat crews. Washington. 1900. *5993.70.75
Bevier, Isabel, and **Elizabeth C. Sprague.** Dietary study at Lake Erie College, Plainsville, Ohio. (*In* United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin. No. 91, pp. 27–38. Washington. 1900.) *5993.70.91

Dame, Lydia M. The relation of diet to school-life. A paper presented to the Association of Collegiate Alumnae, Oct. 30, 1886. N. p. [1886.] 7596.100

Greenleaf, R. W. The diet of Harvard students. (*In* Massachusetts Medical Society. Medical communications. Vol. 16, pp. 207–223. Boston. 1895.) *7737.10.16

Grindley, H. S., and J. L. **Sammis.** Dietary studies at the University of Illinois. (*In* United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin. No. 91, pp. 9–20. Washington. 1900.) *5993.70.91

Ladd, E. F. Dietary study of a club of women students at North Dakota Agricultural College. (*In* United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin. No. 91, pp. 21–26. Washington. 1900.) *5993.70.91

Mallinckrodt, E., *Jr.* Dietary studies with Harvard University students. (*In* United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin. No. 152. Washington. 1905.) *5993.70.152

O'Shea, M. V. Aspects of mental economy. An essay in some phases of the dynamics of mind, with particular observations upon student life in the University of Wisconsin. Madison. 1900. *3974.140.2

Principally a discussion of diet.

Richards, Ellen H. Good luncheons for rural schools without a kitchen. Boston. [1906.] 5768.40

Richards, Ellen H, and Marion **Talbot.** Food as a factor in student life. Chicago. 1894. [University of Chicago. Department of Social Science.] 3762.133

Stone, W. E. Dietary studies at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., in 1895. With comments by W. O. Atwater and Charles D. Woods. Washington. 1896. *5993.70.32

Wentworth, Sarah E. Some experiments in furnishing lunches for school children. A paper presented to the Association of Collegiate Alumnae Oct. 29, 1898. [Richmond Hill, N. Y.?] 1898. 8005.73

Infants' and Children's Diet.

Barber, S. The diet of infancy and childhood. London. 1864. 3776.50

Cautley, E. The natural and artifical methods of feeding infants and young children. 2d edition. London. 1903. 3779.152

Churchill, F. S. Observations in infant feeding with report of cases. [Chicago. 1905.] Charts. 3769.302

Coudereau, C. A. Recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur l'alimentation des enfants. Paris. 1869. Tables. *5774.11

Fischer, L. Infant-feeding in its relation to health and disease. 3d edition. Philadelphia. 1903. Illus. 3768.185

Fuerst, L. Das Sterilisiriren und Pasteurisiren des Kindernahrung. Hamburg. 1888. Illus. No. 5 in *5924.60.23

Graham, E. F. Infant-feeding. (*In* Wilson and Eshner. An American text-book of applied therapeutics. Pp. 732–745. Philadelphia. 1896.) *3782.60

Heubner, J. O. L. Eine Betrachtung über die Ernährung des Kindes jenseits des Säuglingsalters. (*In* Jacobi. "Festschrift." Pp. 290–301. New York. 1900.) *3731.61

Hogan, Louise E. S. Children's diet in home and school, with classified recipes and menus. Revised edition. New York. 1910. Illus. 8009a.210

— How to feed children. 2d edition. Philadelphia. 1898. 5779a.46

Holt, L. E. Artificial feeding. Extract from "Diseases of infancy and childhood." New York. 1897. 3769.168

— The care and feeding of children. New York. 1894. 3769.146

— Same. 4th edition, enlarged. 1907. 3769.224

Jacobi, A. Infant diet. New York. 1873. 3779.57

— Infant diet. Revised, enlarged and adapted to popular use by Mary Putnam Jacobi. New York. 1874. 3779.96

— Infant feeding and infant foods. Anniversary address before the New York Medical Society, Feb. 8, 1882. Philadelphia. 1882. No. 6 in *5729a.59

Jeffries, J. A. On the sterilization of milk and foods for infants. [Boston. 1890.] No. 9 in *3734.61(1890)

— Same. (*In* American journal of the medical sciences. N. s., vol. 95, pp. 486–496. Philadelphia. 1888.) *7723.1, N.S.vol.95

Kerley, C. G. Clinical history of a "Walker-Gordon baby." [Jersey City.] 1895. 5772.45

Ladies' Sanitary Association. On hand feeding. London. N. d. 5587.39

Leeds, A. R. On infant foods. A lecture. Boston. [1883?] 7760c.15

— Same. (*In* Medical News. Vol. 43, pp. 57–64. Philadelphia. 1883.) *7715.1.43

Liverpool. Health Department. Report of the medical officer of health upon the work of the depots for the preparation of humanised sterilized milk for the use of infants whose mothers are unable to suckle them. Liverpool. 1904. 3765.163

McCleary, G. F. Infantile mortality and infants milk depôts. London. 1905. Plates. Charts. 3768.242

Marfan, A. B. Traité de l'allaitement et de l'alimentation des enfants du premier âge. 2e édition. Paris. 1903. Illus. 3764.162

Meigs, A. V. Feeding in early infancy. Philadelphia. 1896. 3774.75

Page, C. E. How we fed the baby to make her healthy and happy. New York. [1881.] 5768.117

Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division. Special report on analyses of condensed milks and infants' and invalids' food. By C. B. Cochran. Harrisburg. 1905. 5994.46

Ranke, H. von. Einiges über Eselmilch als Säuglingsernährungsmittel. (*In* Jacobi. "Festschrift." Pp. 250–262. New York. 1900.) *3731.61

Rotch, T. M. The artificial feeding of infants. [Boston. 1887.] Illus. No. 9 in *3734.61(1887)

Rotch, T. M. *(Continued.)*
— Some important aspects connected with the scientific feeding of infants. (*In* Jacobi. "Festschrift." Pp. 318–326. New York. 1900.) *3731.61
— The substitute feeding of infants. Philadelphia. 1896. 5771.60
Routh, C. H. F. Infant feeding, and its influence on life. 2d edition. London. 1863. 3779.6
— Same. 3d edition. New York. 1879. *3774.61
Townsend, C. W. Remarks on infant feeding, with special reference to the home modification of milk. Boston. 1899. 5769a.127
Wende, E. The death-dealing long-tube nursing bottle. Chicago. 1899. 5769a.131
Wentworth, A. H. The importance of milk analysis in infant feeding. Boston. 1902. 5761.76
Winters, J. E. Feeding in the first year of infancy. [New York. 1906?] 3769.296
Wood, Catherine J. Food and cookery for infants and invalids. London. 1884. [Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 4.] No. 4 in 3763.100.4
Wood, Frances F. Infancy and childhood. New York. 1897. 3779.123

Food Supply. Household Expenses. Cost of Living. Standard of Living.

Some of the works entered here which relate to the cost of living touch upon the economic side, but are introduced because they incidentally treat of the practical matter of domestic expenses. Interesting details of remote times will be found under the heading Household Books in the Public Card Catalogue.

Artificial dearth: or, the iniquity and danger of withholding corn. Being the substance of two sermons. By a clergyman in the country. London. 1756. 9338.8011
Avenel, G., *Vicomte* d'. Paysans et ouvriers depuis sept cents ans. Paris. 1899. 9338.5a6
Bienaymé, G. Le coût de la vie à Paris à diverses époques. Nancy. 1896. 3561.171
Bruce, R. Food supply: a practical handbook for the use of colonists and all intending to become farmers abroad or at home. With an appendix on preserved and concentrated foods, by C. A. Mitchell. London. 1898. Illus. 3998.138
Brugsch, H. C., *called Brugsch-Bey.* Die Kosten des Haushalts in alter Zeit. Berlin. 1890. No. 1 in *3562.53.12
Buecher, C. Einkommensverhältnisse der Leipziger Handwerker. (*In* Verein für Socialpolitik. Schriften 67, pp. 699–705. Leipzig. 1897.) *9330.436.37
Burrell, Caroline B. Living on a little. By Caroline French Benton [pseud.]. Boston. [1908.] 8007.116
Caillard, *Sir* V. H. P. Imperial preference and the cost of food. (*In* Compatriots' Club lectures. Series 1, pp. 144–174. London. 1905.) 3566.268
Carlisle, J. G. Increased cost of living, and reduced wages. Speech in the Senate of the United States, July 29, 1892. [Washington? 1892.] 9337.746a4
Chapin, R. C. The standard of living among workingmen's families in New York City. New York. 1909. 9331.8374
Cohn, G. Über die Vertheuerung des Lebensunterhaltes in der Gegenwart. Berlin. 1876. No. 11 in *5216.50.5
Corson, Juliet. Family living on $500 a year. A daily reference-book for young and inexperienced housewives. New York. 1888. 8007.57
— Same. [1895?] 8007.58
Danson, J. T. Economic and statistical studies. London. 1906. 9338.542a2
Pp. 71–127 contain an investigation of the changes of condition of the people in the United Kingdom between 1839 and 1847, and the variation in prices of food at the same period.
Davis, C. W. Our present and prospective food supply. (*In* Crookes. The wheat problem. Pp. 155–188. New York. 1900.) 9338.111
Dodge, J. R. The standard of living in the United States. Salem. 1890. 3562.138
Du Mesnil, E., and A. Mangenot. Étude d'hygiène et d'économie sociale. Enquête sur les logements, professions, salaires et budgets. (Loyers inférieurs à 400 francs.) Paris. 1899. Tables. 9331.82a2
Eberty, E. Über Lebensmittelversorgung von Grossstädten in Markthallen. Berlin. 1884. No. 7, 8 in *3562.53.6
Family budgets: being the income and expenses of twenty-eight British households. 1891–1894. Compiled for the Economic Club. London. 1896. 5563.41
Ford, W. C. Dear food. New York. 1882. 7648.11
— Same. (*In* International Review. Vol. 12, pp. 32–45. 1882.) *5321.2.12
France. Office du travail. L'alimentation à Paris. Paris. 1893. *3565.174.1
Getreide-Monopol, Das, als beste Lösung der socialen Frage. Berlin. 1886. 5644.30
Great Britain. Board of Trade. Cost of living of the working classes. London. 1908. Maps. *Parliamentary Doc. 1908.v.107
Green, Mary E. Food products of the world. Edited and illustrated by Grace Green Bohn. Chicago. 1895. **8009.173
Harland, J., *editor.* The house and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, 1582 to 1621. [Manchester. 1856, 58.] *2425.14
Haskins, C. W. How to keep household accounts. New York. 1903. Tables. 8009a.88
Hewitt, Emma C. How to live on a small income. Philadelphia. [1909.] 6009a.173
Lough, T. The workman's cupboard. (*In* Massingham. Labour and protection. Pp. 143–168. London. 1903.) 9337.242a9
Manley, Kate. Household accounts. London. 1904. 3930.30
Marston, R. B. War, famine and our food supply. London. 1897. Illus. 3658.74
Massachusetts. Commission on the Cost of Living. Report. May, 1910. Boston. 1910. Charts. *9338.573a2
Moore, W. W. The food products of Canada. Ottawa. 1904. Plates. 5998.39

More, Louise B. Wage-earners' budgets: a study of standards and cost of living in New York City. New York. 1907. 3567.263

Neumann-Spallart, F. X. von. Die Theurung der Lebensmittel. Berlin. 1874. No. 6 in 5216.50.3

Newcomb, H. T. Railway rates and the cost of living. Washington. 1906. 9385.973a77

Richards, Ellen H. The cost of cleanness. New York. 1908. 4098.39

— The cost of food. New York. 1901. 7765.37

— The cost of living as modified by sanitary science. New York. 1899. 8009.103

— Same. 3d edition. 1905. 8009.104

— The cost of shelter. New York. 1905. Plates. Plans. 8009.102

Richards, Ellen H., and Louise H. Williams. The dietary computer. New York. 1902. *Cab.37.36.5

Richardson, Bertha J. The woman who spends. New York. 1908. 4098.39

Scotland. Comptroller. Excerpta e libris domicilii Domini Jacobi Quinti regis Scotorum. [Edited by T. Thomson.] Edinburgh. 1836. [Bannatyne Club.] **6513.154

These accounts relate exclusively to the table expense of the royal household.

Simmonds, P. L. The animal food resources of different nations. London. 1885. 3886.56

— The curiosities of food. London. 1859. 8009a.19

Steffen, G. F. Studien zur Geschichte der englischen Lohnarbeiter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen ihrer Lebenshaltungen. Band 1, 2. Stuttgart. 1901, 02. Charts. 9331.042a4

United States. Bureau of Statistics. The cost of labor and subsistence in the United States for 1869, as compared with previous years. By Edward Young. Washington. 1870. 9331.2973; No. 6 in *3653.63

— Same. [Supplement to the fourth Annual report of the Special Commissioner of the Revenue.] 7645.7; No. 1 in *7645.6

— Department of Labor. Cost of living and retail prices of food. Washington. 1904. *9331.073a21.18

— Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography. Select lists of references on the cost of living and prices. Washington. 1910. *6201.143

Wood, G. H. The condition of labour, being some account of wages, prices, and the standard of living in foreign countries and our colonies. Tables. (*In* Co-operative Wholesale Societies, Limited, England and Scotland. Annual for 1902, pp. 247–278. Manchester. 1902.) *3562.148(1902)

Fruit.

Includes only titles of works relating to the various kinds of fruit as food and the storing and preservation of fruit.

Alwood, W. B., and others. The chemical composition of apples and cider. Washington. 1904. *5991.72.88

Barron, A. F. British apples. Report of the Committee of the National Apple Congress, Cheswick, October, 1883. London. 1884. Illus. 5994.57

Beach, S. A., and others. The apples of New York. Albany. 1905. 2 v. Plates. 5993.87

Beard, S. H. A comprehensive guide-book to natural, hygienic & humane diet. [2d edition.] New York. [1902.] 5769a.118

In favor of a "fruitarian" diet.

Berry, R. M. F. Fruit recipes. A manual of the food values of fruits and nine hundred different ways of using them. New York. 1907. Plates. 8006.104

Bigelow, W. D., and others. Studies on apples. Washington. 1905. Plates. *5991.72.94

Bonavia, E. The cultivated oranges and lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon. London. 1890. Text; Atlas, 259 plates. 3991.67

Browne, C. A. A chemical study of the apple and its products. [Harrisburg.] 1900. *5996.38.58

Fuller, A. S. The illustrated strawberry culturist: with receipts for preserving. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1863. No. 5 in *5849.58

— Same. [Rewritten and enlarged.] New York. 1887. 5997.37

Fulton, S. H. The cold storage of small fruits. Washington. 1907. Plates. *3853.128.108

Gallesio, G., *Conte.* Traité du citrus. Paris. 1811. 5996.11

Gore, H. C. Unfermented apple juice. Washington. 1908. Illus. *5991.72.118

Higgins, J. E. The banana in Hawaii. Honolulu. 1904. Illus. *7991.73.7

Hill, Georgiana. How to cook apples; shown in a hundred different ways of dressing that fruit. London. 1864. 8009a.67

— Same. 1867. 8009.269

Hubert, P. Le bananier. Paris. 1907. Illus. Maps. 3997.219

Husmann, G. C. The manufacture and preservation of unfermented grape must. Washington. 1902. Illus. *3853.128.24

Jaffa, M. E. Further investigations among fruitarians at the California Agricultural Experiment Station. 1901–1902. Washington. 1903. *5993.70.132

— Nutrition investigations among fruitarians and Chinese at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899–1901. Washington. 1902. Plate. *5993.70.107

Lane, *Mrs.* J. L., *compiler.* 365 orange recipes. An orange recipe for every day in the year. Compiled by a California housekeeper. Philadelphia. [1900.] Vignettes. 8009a.204

Langworthy, C. F. Use of fruit as food. Washington. 1907. Illus. *7995.40.293

Munson, L. S., and L. M. **Tolman.** Fruit and fruit products: chemical and microscopical examination. Washington. 1902. Plates. *5991.72.66

Poole, Hester M. Fruits and how to use them. Containing nearly 700 recipes. New York. 1890. 3999.112

Powell, G. H., and S. H. **Fulton.** The apple in cold storage. Washington. 1903. Plates. *3853.128.48

Powell, G. H. *(Continued.)*
— Cold storage, with special reference to the pear and peach. Washington. 1903. Plates. *3853.128.40

Thomas, H. H. The book of the apple. With chapters on the history and cookery of the apple, and on the preparation of cider. London. 1902. Illus. 3998.178

True, R. H., and A. F. Sievers. Some factors affecting the keeping qualities of American lemons. Washington. 1909. *3853.125.26

Upton, J. Notes on the ripening of certain varieties of pears. Remarks on ripening summer and autumn pears, and on the preservation of the late keeping varieties. [Salem. 1860.] No. 6 in *5844.15
— Same. (*In* Essex Institute. Proceedings. Vol. 2, pp. 429–434. Salem. 1862.) *7292.3.2

Waugh, F. A. Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing: a practical guide to the picking, sorting, packing, storing, shipping, and marketing of fruit. New York. 1901. Illus. 3998.184

Wiley, H. W. Zinc in evaporated apples. Washington. 1896. *5991.72.48

Meat. Meat Extracts. Cured Meats. Meat Inspection.

Babet, *pseud.* 99 practical methods of utilizing boiled beef. Translated from the French by A. R. New York. 1893. 4008.132

Bigelow, W. D., and F. C. Cook. Meat extracts and similar preparations. Washington. 1908. *5991.72.114

Bizet, L. C. Du commerce de la boucherie et de la charcuterie en France. Paris. 1830. 3652.7

Borden, G. Letter . . . to Dr. Ashbel Smith, setting forth an important invention in the preparation of a new article of food, termed meat biscuit. Galveston. 1850. No. 1 in *7761.5

Boston. Report on the sale of bad meat in Boston. [With appendix. Boston? 1871.] *5762.53; *6762.68

Chotteau, L. Les viandes américaines. Paris. 1881.. No. 8 in *5642.69; No. 17 in *6628.17
Especially on importation of American pork into France.

Clarke, H. C. Industrie de la viande aux États-Unis. Description de la méthode d'élevage et d'abatage des bestiaux et des porcs [etc. Paris. 1889]. No. 1 in *5992.70

Clay, J. Home-grown meat supply and the increased production of home-grown meat. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 32–46. 1884.) 3763.100.5

Cobbold, T. S. The parasites of meat and prepared flesh food. Illus. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 12, pp. 1–51. 1884.) 3763.100.12

Cook, G. H. Curing and preserving beef and pork. Value of solar evaporated salt as compared with the best foreign salts, determined. N. t. p. [Albany. 1853.] No. 5 in *5796.63

Craigie, P. G. The sources of our meat supply. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 4–12. 1884.) 3763.100.5

Cuba. Secretaria de hacienda. Sección de estadística general. Consumo de ganado en la isla durante el año de 1900. Habana. [1901.] Tables. *9313.6729

Curtiss, C. F. Some essentials in beef production. Washington. 1898. Illus. *7995.40.71

Douglas, W., and Sons. Douglas's encyclopaedia. A book of reference for bacon curers, bacon factory managers, . . . and all other industries associated with the meat, pork, provision and general food trades. London. [1901.] Illus. 8011.37

Druce, S. B. L. The means of securing the supply of meat to largely populated centres. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 46–76. 1884.) 3763.100.5

Duckham, T. The causes which have checked the development of our home production of meat. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 12–31. 1884.) 3763.100.5

Edelmann, R. Fleischbeschau. Jena. 1896. *3760a.77

Ewart, J. Meat production; a treatise on means of increasing its home productions [etc.]. London. 1878. 3997.62

Fischoeder, F. Guide to practical meat inspection, including examination for trichina. Translated, with annotations and additions by A. T. Peters, including the U. S. meat inspection laws. Chicago. 1900. 3763.150

Folsom, C. F. Our meat supply and public health. [Boston. 1875.] No. 23 in *7760a.56

Gerlach, O. A. J. Der Fleischkonsum Leipzigs nach amtlichen Quellen zusammengestellt. Jena. 1886. 7766.62

German meat regulations. With original text. [In English and German.] Washington. 1903. *5994.60.50

Germany. The Imperial German meat inspection law. An act concerning the inspection of slaughtered cattle and meat. June 3, 1900. [N. p. 1904.] 5622.25
Appended are regulations, etc., for carrying out this law.

Grindley, H. S., and A. D. Emmett. Studies on the influence of cooking upon the nutritive value of meats at the University of Illinois, 1903–1904. Washington. 1905. *5993.70.162

Grindley, H. S., and T. Mojonnier. The artificial method of determining the ease and rapidity of the digestion of meats. Urbana. 1903. No. 5 in *4496.362.1
— Experiments on losses in cooking meat, 1900–1903. Washington. 1904. *5993.70.141

Grindley, H. S., and others. Experiments on losses in cooking meat. 1898–1900. Washington. 1901. *5993.70.102
— Studies of the effect of different methods of cooking upon the thoroughness and ease of digestion of meat, at the University of Illinois. Washington. 1907. *5993.70.193

Hausner, A. The manufacture of preserved foods and sweetmeats. Translated by A. Morris and H. Robson. London. 1902. Illus. Plans. 8008.120
Cured meats.

Health Institute, Battle Creek, Mich. Pork; or, the dangers of pork-eating exposed. [Battle Creek.] No. 5 in *5769a.73

Holmes, G. K. Meat supply and surplus, with consideration of consumption and exports. Washington. 1907. *9330.973a5.55

Langworthy, C. F., and Caroline L. Hunt. Economical use of meat in the home. Washington. 1910. *7995.40.391

Contains receipts for cooking meat.

Lankester, E. Lectures on the uses of animals as applied to the industry of man. London. [1862?] Illus. 8018.21

Leffingwell, A. T. American meat and its influence upon the public health. London. 1910. 3763.164

A criticism of the methods of meat inspection in the United States.

McCarty, H. C. Slaughtering and meat packing. (*In* Census reports. Vol. 9, pp. pp. 385–429. 1902.) *9317.33a12.9

Macdonald, J. Food from the far west, or, American agriculture with reference to beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain. London. 1878. 3997.60

— Same. New York. 1878. 3997.66

Marcet, W. On a new process for preparing meat for weak stomachs. London. 1847. No. 4 in *5972.57

Mitchell, C. A. Flesh foods: with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination. London. 1900. Illus. 3794.162

Morgan, J. Infiltration. The new process for the preservation of meat for food. New York. 1865. No. 18 in *5972.57

Mumford, H. W. Beef production. Urbana. 1907. Illus. Plan. 7997.62

Ostertag, R. Handbook of meat inspection. Authorized translation by E. V. Wilcox. New York. 1904. Illus. 3762.170

Percy, S. R. What effect has the meat or milk from diseased animals upon the public health. New York. 1866. 5764.112

Pork: the dangers of pork-eating exposed. Battle Creek. N. d. No. 6 in *5769a.73

S., P. K. What to do with cold mutton: a book of réchauffés. New York. 1865. 8009.122

Salkowski, E. Über das Fleisch als Nahrungsmittel. Berlin. 1875. No. 24 in *5914.50.9

Salmon, D. E. Report on the beef supply of the United States, and the export trade in animals and meat products. Washington. 1890. 5995.39

Sprague, E. C., and H. S. Grindley. A precise method of roasting beef. Urbana. 1907. Colored plates. *4496.362.2

United States. Attorney General. Decision . . . in regard to inspection of imported meat and meat food products. [Washington. 1906.] 5763.179

— Bureau of Corporations. Report on the beef industry. Washington. 1905. Charts. *9338.77a55

— Department of Agriculture. Rules and regulations for the inspection of live stock and their products. Washington. 1906. 7997.66

United States. *(Continued.)*

— — Bureau of Animal Industry. The inspection of meat for animal parasites. Washington. 1898. Illus. *5994.60.19

— — — Instructions concerning trade labels under the meat-inspection law and regulations. [Washington. 1906.] 7996.104

— — — Meat-inspection directory. [Washington. 1908.] *9338.173a7

— — Division of Publications. Meat in foreign markets. [Washington. 1906.] Broadside. 9382.2173

Villain, L. Les odeurs et les couleurs des viandes dans l'état de sain et dans l'état de maladie. Un chapitre de l'inspection des viandes. Paris. 1889. 3761.105

Walley, T. A practical guide to meat inspection. Edinburgh. 1890. Illus. 3768.114

Whitehead, J. Hotel meat cooking. 7th edition. Chicago. 1901. Illus. 8001.35

Wilder, F. W. The modern packing house: a complete treatise on the designing, construction, equipment and operation of a modern abbatoir and packing house, according to present American practice. Chicago. [1905.] Illus. Plan. 8015.266

Williams, H. The ethics of diet. A catena of authorities deprecatory of the practice of flesh-eating. London. 1883. 3764.118

Woods, C. D. Composition comparée de la viande de bœuf en Amérique et en Europe. [Paris. 1889.] No. 5 in *5992.70

Mushrooms.

The works cited below contain cooking recipes and advice in regard to preserving and drying mushrooms. For many other important works on the general subject consult the Public Card Catalogue under the heading Mushrooms.

Aclogue, A. Les champignons au point de vue biologique, économique et taxonomique. 1892. 3848.78

Ahles, W. von. Allgemein verbreitete essbare und schädliche Pilze. 2. Auflage. Esslingen. [189–?] Illus. 5852.22

Atkinson, G. F. Studies of American fungi. Mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. With a chapter on recipes for cooking mushrooms, by Mrs. Sarah T. Rorer; on the chemistry and toxicology of mushrooms, by J. F. Clark . . . Ithaca, N. Y. 1900. Illus. 5852.41

— Same. 2d edition. New York. 1903. 5852.42

Badham, C. D. A treatise on the esculent funguses of England, containing an account of their classical history, uses, characters, . . . nutritious properties, modes of cooking and preserving, etc. London. 1863. Colored plates. 5998.10

Bernardin, C. Guide pratique pour la recherche de soixante champignons comestibles. Saint-Dié. [1903.] Plates, some colored. 5859a.17

Qualités alimentaires des champignons, pp. 4, 5; Causerie culinaire, pp. 6–10; Recettes culinaires générales, pp. 11–14.

Cooke, M. C. Edible and poisonous mushrooms: what to eat and what to avoid. London. 1894. Colored plates. 3858.110

— British edible fungi. How to distinguish and how to cook them. London. 1891. Colored illus. 3856.88

Descourtilz, M. É. Des champignons comestibles, suspects et vénéneux. Paris. 1827. *3851.20.1

Pp. xxiii–xxviii, De la préparation culinaire des champignons comestibles.

Dupertuis, ——, *Mme.* La cuisine aux champignons. Paris. [1885.] 8009.154

Falconer, W. Mushrooms: how to grow them. New York. 1907. Illus. 5846.18

Cooking mushrooms, pp. 150–163.

Gautier, L. M. Les champignons considérés dans leurs rapports avec la médecine, l'hygiène publique et privée, l'agriculture et l'industrie. Paris. 1884. Illus. Colored plates. 5852.10

Pp. 88–120, Usage alimentaire des champignons. Contains some elaborate recipes.

Gibson, W. H. Our edible toadstools and mushrooms and how to distinguish them. A selection of thirty native food varieties. New York. 1895. Illus. Colored plates. 5852.9

Pp. 299–322, Recipes.

Hard, M. E. The mushroom, edible and otherwise: its habitat and time of growth. Columbus, Ohio. 1908. Illus. 5852.64

Recipes for cooking mushrooms, pp. 582–585.

Hay, W. D. An elementary text-book of British fungi. London. 1887. Plates. 3852.71

Pp. 201–226: On the preparation of fungi for the table; Culinary receipts.

Leuba, F. Les champignons comestibles et les espèces vénéneuses avec lesquelles ils pourraient être confondus. Neuchâtel. 1890. Colored plates. *3850.45

Récolte et conservation des champignons; De l'emploi alimentaire et de la préparation culinaire des champignons, pp. xxix–xxxvii.

McIlvaine, C., and R. K. **Macadam.** Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi, edible and poisonous. One thousand American fungi: how to select and cook the edible. Indianapolis. [1900.] Illus. *5852.39

Marshall, Nina L. The mushroom book. A popular guide to the identification and study of our commoner fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. New York. 1901. Illus., many colored. 5852.43

Pp. 151–155, Fungi for the table, with recipes.

Michael, E. Führer für Pilzfreunde. 2. Auflage. Zwickau. 1896. 2 v. Colored plates. 5852.7

Morel, L. F. Traité des champignons au point de vue botanique, alimentaire et toxicologique. Paris. 1865. Colored plates. 5847.9

Utilité des champignons; Conservation, pp. xxxix–l.

Moyen, J., *Abbé.* Les champignons. Traité élémentaire et pratique de mycologie. Paris. [1889.] Illus. Colored plates. 3856.84

Pp. 283–336: Les champignons considérés au point de vue alimentaire.

New York, State. State Botanist. Annual report [for 1894]. By Charles H. Peck. 2d edition. New York. 1897. Colored plates. *5850a.10.1894

Contains advice on the edibility of the various species scattered throughout the volume.

Palmer, J. A., *Jr.* About mushrooms. A guide to the study of esculent and poisonous fungi. Boston. 1894. Illus. 3853.106

Full of scattered information on the edibility of mushrooms.

— Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. Boston. [1895.] Colored plates. 3852.65

A recipe is given at the bottom of each plate presenting edible varieties.

Peck, C. H. Mushrooms and their use. Cambridge. 1897. Illus. 5852.33

Advice on cooking the various species scattered throughout the volume.

Robinson, W. Mushroom culture. London. 1870. Illus. 5999.27

Modes of cooking the common mushrooms, pp. 102–107; some of the most common and useful edible fungi, pp. 108–166.

Roques, J. Conservation et préparation des champignons. (*In* Collection A. Carême. Le conservateur, pp. 246–268. Paris. 1842.) 4006.3

Rorer, Sarah T. Recipes for cooking mushrooms. (*In* Atkinson. Studies of American fungi. Pp. 231–242. Ithaca. 1900.) 5852.41

— Same. (*In* Same. 2d edition. Pp. 277–288. New York. 1903.) 5852.42

Sargeant, Kate R. One hundred mushroom receipts. Cleveland. 1899. 8009a.39

Sicard, G. Histoire naturelle des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. 2e édition. Paris. 1884. Colored plates. *3852.101

Pp. 280–283: Récolte et conservation des champignons.

Taylor, T., *M.D.* Eight edible and twelve poisonous mushrooms of the United States, with directions for the culture and culinary preparation of the edible species. Washington. 1891. Illus. Colored plates. 5852.54

— Student's hand-book of mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. No. 1. Washington. 1897. 5852.14

Pp. 12–14, Food value of mushrooms; pp. 21, 22, Preserving and cooking mushrooms. Also brief sentences throughout text relating to the food value and ways of cooking of various species.

— Twelve edible mushrooms of the United States, with twelve colored types. How to select and prepare for the table. Washington. 1889. 5843.17

— Same. [With Appendix.] Washington. 1893. 5996.65

Webster, H. Edible fungi. Collected and eaten by members of the Boston Mycological Club mainly during 1896. [Boston. 1896.] 5852.16

With brief indications as to cooking and edibility of various species.

Salads.

Hill, Janet M. Salads, sandwiches and chafing-dish dainties. Boston. 1899. Plates. 8099.92

Lemcke, G. Desserts and salads. 6th edition. New York. 1896. 8008.69

— Same. 7th edition. 1899. 8008.93

McCollough, M. R. (Olive Green.) One thousand salads. New York. 1909. 8009a.144

Murrey, T. J. Fifty salads. New York. [1885.] 6006.93

— Same. 7th edition. New York. 6006.117

— Salads and sauces. New York. 1884. 8009.289

Rorer, Sarah T. New salads, for dinners, luncheons, suppers and receptions. With a group of odd salads and some Ceylon salads. Philadelphia. [1897.] 8008.79

Sandwiches.

Fuller, Eva G. The up-to-date sandwich book: 400 ways to make a sandwich. Chicago. 1909. 8007.124

Southworth, May E., *compiler*. One hundred and one sandwiches. San Francisco. 1902. 8005.69

Soups.

Ewing, Emma P. Soup and soup making. Chicago. 1882. [Cookery manuals. No. 1.] 8009.252

McCollough, M. R. (Olive Green.) One thousand simple soups. New York. 1907. [Putnam's Homemaker series.] 6009a.170

Murrey, T. J. Fifty soups. New York. 1884. 8009.287

— Same. 8th edition. [190–?] 6006.80

Salis, Harriet A. de. Soups and dressed fish à la mode. London. 1888. 6006.8

Vegetable Diet. Vegetables.

For works on the raising of vegetables consult the Card Catalogue under the divisions, Horticulture; Market Gardens; Vegetables; and the names of the various vegetables.

Alcott, W. P. A summary of arguments for vegetarianism. Philadelphia. [1899.] 5769a.117

— Vegetable diet: as sanctioned by medical men, and by experience in all ages. Boston. 1838. 5769.53

— Same. 2d edition, enlarged. Boston. 1859. 3769.55

Allen, J. M. Figs or pigs? fruit or brute? A text-book of the vegetarian philosophy. Springfield, Mo. 1896. 3768.37

Art, L', de faire maigre. Paris. 1887. 4003.70

Beard, S. H. A comprehensive guide-book to natural, hygienic and humane diet. [2d edition.] New York. [1902.] 5769a.118

Behnke, Kate E., and E. C. Henslowe. The Broadlands cookery-book. London. 1910. A vegetarian cook book. 8008.125

Bird, F. W. Physiological reform. An address delivered before the American Physiological Society, at their first annual meeting, June 1, 1837. Boston. 1837. In favor of a vegetable diet. 5769a.159

Blasdale, W. C. A description of some Chinese vegetable food materials and their nutritive and economic value. Washington. 1899. Plates. *5993.70.68

Cameos of vegetarian literature. A collection of lectures and essays on food reform. London. 1898. 5769a.116

Christian, E., and Mollie G. Christian. Uncooked foods and how to use them. A treatise on how to get the highest form of animal energy from food. With recipes for preparation, healthful combinations and menus. New York. 1904. Portraits. 8009.176

Cocchi, A. Del vitto Pitagorico di soli vegetabili per conservare la sanità e per la cura di alcune malattie. (*In* Cornaro, L. Discorsi, pp. 151–205. Milano. 1841.) No. 3 in 3769.37

Cookery, on a simple and healthful plan, confined principally to vegetable food. By a practical housekeeper. Boston. 1842. 6009a.78

Dean, J., *M.D.* Value of different kinds of prepared vegetable food. Cambridge. 1854 No. 6 in *5972.57

Dietetic Reformer and Vegetarian Messenger. Vol. 2–6, 8, 9; series 2, vol. 1–4; new series, vol. 1–12. London. 1852–85. *7762.50

Earle, Maria T. Letters to young and old. By Mrs. C. W. Earle. New York. 1906. 2556.138
Contains vegetarian cooking recipes and much material on a vegetable diet.

Food, Home and Garden. Edited by H. S. Clubb. Vol. 5, 6. New series, vol. 1–4 (no. 1). Jan 1893–Jan. 1900. Philadelphia. 1893–1900. 5 v. in 3. Illus. *3762.132
Nothing published after Dec., 1894, until May, 1896. Feb. 15, 1900, consolidated with The Vegetarian Magazine.

Forward, C. W. Practical vegetarian recipes as used in the principal vegetarian restaurants in London and the provinces. 2d edition. London. 1899. 8009a.50

Fowler, Harriet P. Vegetarianism the radical cure for intemperance. New York. 1879. 3766.115

— Same. 1890. 3766.120

George, F. A. Vegetarian cookery. London. [1908.] 8008.191

Gironci, Maria. Italian recipes for food reformers. [Edited by E. B.] London. 1905. 8009a.132
Vegetarian dishes, including the use of such animal products as milk, eggs, butter, and cheese.

Godfrey, W. S. Against killing customs. In praise of vegetarianism. Manchester. 1895. 3768.35

Goodhue, Isabel. Meat substitutes. New York. 1907. 8009.172

Graham Journal of Health and Longevity. Devoted to the practical illustration of the science of humane life, as taught by Sylvester Graham and others. Boston. 1837–39. *5761.50

Hill, Georgiana. Upwards of a hundred ways of dressing and serving potatoes. London. 1866. 8009a.64

Holloway, Laura C. The Buddhist diet-book. Receipts for a vegetable diet. New York. 1886. 6009a.98

Ilott, C. The book of asparagus, with sections also on celery, salsify, scorzonera and seakale, together with chapters on the history, decorative uses and cookery of these vegetables, by the editor [Harry Roberts]. London. 1901. Illus. 3998.173

Jaffa, M. E. Further investigations among fruitarians at the California Agricultural Experiment Station. 1901–1902. Washington. 1903. *5993.70.132

— Nutrition investigations among fruitarians and Chinese at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899–1901. Washington. 1902. *5993.70.107

— Nutrition investigations at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896–1898. Washington. 1900. *5993.70.84

— Nuts and their uses as food. Washington. 1908. Illus. *7995.40.332

Just, A. The Jungborn dietary; a new vegetarian cookery-book. London. [1910.] Illus. 8008.204

Kingsford, Annie B. The perfect way in diet. A treatise advocating a return to the natural and ancient food of our race. London. 1881. 5765.28
Advocates a vegetarian diet.

Langworthy, C. F. Potatoes and other root crops as food. Washington. 1907. Illus. *7995.40.295

Lankester, E. Vegetable substances used for the food of man. London. [183–?] Illus. 3769.255

— Same. Boston. 1832. Illus. 5859.31

— Same. New York. 1840. 8009a.199

— Same. London. 1846. 2 v. 3769.257

— Same. New York. 1855. 8009a.200

Miles, E. H. Muscle, brain, and diet. A plea for simpler foods. [4th edition.] London. 1903. 5769a.154

Mitchell, Margaret J. Course in cereal foods and their preparation, for movable schools of agriculture. Washington. 1908. *5993.70.200

Moore, J. H. Why I am a vegetarian. Chicago. [1895.] 5769a.108

Newton, J. F. The return to nature; or, a defence of the vegetable regimen. London. 1822. [Pamphleteer, vol. 19, pp. 497–530; vol. 20, pp. 97–118, 411–429.]
No. 16 in *6575.1.19; No. 2, 13 in *6575.1.20

P., P. O. Cookery book for fasting and abstinence days. 5th edition. London. [189–?] 8009a.99

Parloa, Maria. Preparation of vegetables for the table. Washington. 1906. *7995.40.256

Payne, A. G. Cassell's vegetarian cookery. London. 1891. 4008.151

Pope, Mary. Vegetarian savouries. London. 1904. 8008.151

Rorer, Sarah T. Mrs. Rorer's Vegetable cookery and meat substitutes. Philadelphia. [1909.] 8008.115

Ross, Janet A. Leaves from our Tuscan kitchen, or how to cook vegetables. London. 1899. Plate. 8009.110

Russell, F. A. R. First conditions of human prosperity. London. 1904. 5764.39
Relates to the influence of health, and especially of a vegetarian diet, in preventing degeneration.

— Strength and diet: a practical treatise, with special regard to the life of nations. London. 1905. 5763.176
Largely an argument in favor of vegetarianism.

Salis, Harriet A. de. Gardening à la mode: vegetables. London. 1895. 3998.125
Contains recipes for cooking various vegetables, in addition to instruction for raising them.

Schimper, A. F. W. Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 2. Auflage. Jena. 1900. Illus. 5763.139

Sharpe, Maud R. L. Six hundred recipes for meatless dishes. Cambridge. 1908. Plates. 8007.125

Shelley, P. B. A vindication of natural diet. A new edition. London. 1884. *4560.18

Smith, John, *A.L.S.* Fruits and farinacea the proper food for man; with notes and illustrations, by R. T. Trall. From the 2d London edition. New York. 1868. 3769.65

Snyder, H. Losses in boiling vegetables, and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. By H. Snyder, A. J. Frisby, and A. P. Bryant. Washington. 1897. Illus. *5993.70.43

365 vegetable dishes. A vegetable dish for every day in the year. Philadelphia. [1910.] Vignettes. 8009a.205

Tryon, T., *M.D.* The way to health, long life and happiness: or, a discourse of temperance. 2d edition. London. 1691.
No. 1 in 7767.17
This work supports vegetarianism.

United States. Navy Department. Desiccated alimentary vegetable substances. Reports of two boards of navy officers, convened at the U. S. navy yard, New York, in Nov. 1851, and at Washington City, in May 1852, to examine certain desiccated alimentary substances [etc.]. Washington. 1852. 5993.67

Vegetarian, The, and Our Fellow Creatures. Vol. 4–7. Chicago. 1899–1902. *3762.143
The official organ of the Vegetarian Society of America, and the International Kindness to Animals Society. In Feb., 1900, Food, Home and Garden [*3762.132] was consolidated with the Vegetarian Magazine, which in 1901 united with Our Fellow Creatures [*7574.34] under the present title.

Wait, C. E. Studies in digestibility and nutritive value of legumes at the University of Tennessee, 1901–1905. Washington. 1907. *5993.70.187

Winton, A. L., and J. Moeller. The microscopy of vegetable foods, with special reference to the detection of adulteration and the diagnosis of mixtures. New York. 1906. Illus. 3764.176

Beverages.

For works on Beer, Ale, and the various wines and spirits consult the Public Card Catalogue. The works cited below for the most part refer to the domestic manufacture of various drinks, some alcoholic, others not.

Beal, E. A. The information readers. No. 1. Foods and beverages. Boston. 1896. Illus. [Boston School series.] **7069.123

Cardelli, P., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du limonadier, du glacier, du chocolatier et du confiseur. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1851. 6 plates. [Manuels-Roret.] 4006.21

Dubelle, G. H. Famous formulas for soda fountain beverages. The non plus ultra soda fountain requisites of modern times. 2d edition. New York. 1901. 4008.172

Dunlop, J. Artificial and compulsory drinking usages of the United Kingdom. 7th edition. London. 1844. 7589.141

Feuchtwanger, L. Fermented liquors: a treatise on brewing, distilling, rectifying, and manufacturing of sugars, wines, spirits, including cider and vinegar. Also, hundreds of valuable directions in medicine, metallurgy, pyrotechny, and the arts in general. New York. 1858. Illus. 8015.9

Fitchett, L. S. Beverages and sauces of colonial Virginia, 1609–1907. New York. 1906. 8007.104

Hiss, A. E. The standard manual of soda and other beverages. A treatise especially adapted to the requirements of druggists and confectioners. Enlarged edition. Chicago. 1904. *8005.96

Hue, L. La falsification des boissons: histoire — législation — jurisprudence, en France et à l'étranger. Paris. 1903. 7974.57

Mew, J., and J. **Ashton.** Drinks of the world. 100 illustrations. London. 1892. 4003.100

Pisanelli, B. Trattato della natvra de' cibi et del bere. Torino. 1587. *5844.33

Porter, H., and G. E. **Roberts.** Cups and their customs. [Anon.] London. 1863. Illus. 8008.82

Salis, Harriet A. de. Drinks à la mode. Cups and drinks of every kind for every season. London. 1891. 8009a.182

Spencer, E. The flowing bowl. A treatise on drinks of all kinds and of all periods. London. 1899. 8007.48

White, E. F. The spatula soda water guide and book of formulas for soda water dispensers. 2d edition. Boston. [1905.] Illus. 8006.102

Wright, Helen S., *compiler.* Old-time recipes for home made wines, cordials and liqueurs from fruits, flowers, vegetables, and shrubs. Boston. [1909.] 8007.113

Tea. Coffee. Cocoa. Chocolate.

Alcott, W. A. Tea and coffee. Boston. 1839. 5769a.12

— Tea and coffee: their physical, intellectual and moral effects on the human system. New York. 1884. 5769a.158

Baker, W., and Company. An account of the manufacture and use of cocoa and chocolate in ancient and modern times, with receipts [etc. Boston. 187–.]. *8019.85

— The chocolate-plant (theobroma cacao) and its products. Dorchester. 1891. 3991.73

— Chocolate receipts. Dorchester. N. d. 8009.65

— Cocoa and chocolate. A short history of their production and use. Dorchester, Mass. 1886. Plate. 8009.202

— Same. New edition. 1899. Illus. Portraits. 8006.59

— Same. Revised edition. 1904. Vignettes. 8006.60

Bald, C. Indian tea; its culture and manufacture. Calcutta. 1903. 3993.100

Ball, S. An account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China. London. 1848. Plates. 3993.48

Belfort de La Roque, L. de. Guide pratique de la fabrication du chocolat. Paris. [1892.] 4007.110

Biétrix, A. Le thé, botanique et culture. Paris. 1892. 3997.22

Boehnke-Reich, H. Der Kaffee in seinen Beziehungen zum Leben. 2. Auflage. Berlin. 1885. 3994.74

Bradley, R. The virtue and use of coffee, with regard to the plague, and other infectious distempers. London. 1721. *3789.62

Bullard, W. N. Chronic tea poisoning. Boston. 1886. 5769a.87

— Same. (*In* Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Vol. 114, pp. 315–318.) *7764.1.114

— The relation of tea drinking to disorders of the nervous system. [Boston. 1887.] 7803.54

— Same. (*In* Massachusetts Medical Society. Communications and proceedings. Vol. 14, pp. 69–87. Boston. 1889.) *7737.7.14

Bureau of the American Republics. El café. Su historia, cultivo, beneficio, vanedades, producción, exportación, importación, consumo, etc., etc. Washington. 1902. Bibliografía, pp. 164–167. *9338.114a4

— Coffee. Extensive information and statistics. Washington. 1902. *9338.114a5 Bibliography, pp. 104–106.

Cadet-de-Vaux, A. A. F. Dissertation sur le café; son historique, ses propriétés, et le procédé pour en obtenir la boisson la plus agréable. Paris 1866. *8009a.119

Calvo, J. B. Report on coffee with special reference to the Costa Rican product. Washington. 1901. [Bureau of the American Republics.] *9338.114a3

Cave, H. W. Golden tips. A description of Ceylon and its great tea industry. London. 1900. Illus. 3042.252

Coubard d'Aulnay, G. E. Monographie du café. 2e édition. Paris. 1843. Plates. 3846.6

Crole, D. Tea. A text book of tea planting and manufacture. London. 1897. 3993.81

Deshayes, E. Cérémonies de thé au Japon. (*In* Ouéda Tokounosouké. Le céramique japonaise. Pp. vii–lxviii. Paris. 1895.) 4029a.135

Ellis, J. An historical account of coffee. London. 1774. Plate. No. 2 in 5841.1; No. 2 in *5855.1

Franke, E. Kaffee, Kaffeekonserven und Kaffeesurrogate. Wien. 1907. Illus. 7999.198

Franklin, A. L. A. Le café, le thé and le chocolat. Paris. 1893. 2639a.81

Hart, J. H. "Cacao." A treatise on the cultivation and curing of "cacao." 2d edition. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad. 1900. Plates. 3998.154

Head, B. The food of the gods: a popular account of cocoa. London. 1903. Illus. Maps. 3999.220

Hewett, C. Chocolate and cocoa. Cocoa, its growth and culture, manufacture and modes of preparation. London. 1864. Illus. 5999a.2

Hewitt, R., *Jr.* Coffee: its history, cultivation and uses. New York. 1872. Illus. 3995.51

Historicus, *pseud.* Cocoa: all about it. London. 1896. Plates. 3994.79

Hoch, A., and E. Kraepelin. Über die Wirkung der Theebestandtheile auf körperliche und geistige Arbeit. (*In* Kraepelin. Psychologische Arbeiten. Band 1, pp. 378–488. Leipzig. 1895.) *3603.183.1

Horsford, E. N. Analyses of the ashes of certain commercial teas. [New Haven. 1851.] 5979.48

Houssaye, J. G. Monographie du thé. Description botanique, terréfaction . . . propriétés hygiéniques. Paris. 1843. 3845.9

Hughes, W. The American physitian . . . whereunto is added a discourse of the cacao-nut-tree. London. 1672. **H.97.183

Jones, A. C. Thea viridis, or Chinese tea plant, and the practicability of its culture and manufacture in the United States. Washington. 1877. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] *5992.7.3

Kokke, C. J. Le cacao. (*In* Someren Brand. Histoire naturelle populaire. Pp. 118–157. Paris. 1906.) *3990.72.1

— Kakao. (*In* Warburg and Someren Brand. Kulturpflanzen der Weltwirtschaft. Pp. 256–330. Leipzig. 1909.) *7990.86

Lecomte, P. H. Le café: culture — manipulation — production. Paris. 1899. Illus. Map. 9338.114a2

Lettsom, J. C. The natural history of the tea-tree, with observations on the medical qualities of tea, and effects of tea-drinking. London. 1772. No. 1 in *5855.1

— Same. New edition. London. 1779. Illus. No. 1 in 5841.1

Lock, C. W. W. Coffee: its culture and commerce in all countries. London. 1888. Illus. 3997.102

Mangin, A. Le cacao et le chocolat considérés aux points de vue botanique, chimique, physiologique, agricole, commercial, industriel et économique. Suivi de la legende du cacahuatl par F. Denis. 2e édition. Paris. 1862. 3650.41

Marvaud, A. Effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques des aliments d'épargne ou antidéperditeurs: alcool, café, thé, coca, maté, etc. Paris. 1871. Illus. 3767.50

Mitchell, G. F. Home-grown tea. Washington. 1907. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] *7995.40.301

Mitscherlich, A. Der Cacao und die Chocolade. Berlin. 1859. Illus. 3650.40
Pp. 6–8 contain Literatur des Cacao.

Money, E. The cultivation and manufacture of tea. 3d edition. London. 1878. 3993.57

— Same. 4th edition. London. 1883. 3993.71

Moreira, N. J. Brazilian coffee. New York. [1876.] 3999.162

Naironi, A. F. Of the use of coffee. [Anon.] (*In* Chamberlayne, J., translator. The manner of making of coffee . . . Pp. 1–33. London. 1685.) *8009a.168
Translated from Sylvestre Dufour's translation of De saluberrima potione cahue . . .

Neumann, R. O. Die Bewertung des Kakaos als Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. München. 1906. Colored plate. Charts. 3994.82

Okakura, K. The book of tea. New York. 1906. 3999.254

Peck, W. D. Observationes carpologicae in kamelliam et theam. N. p. [181–?] 7846.9

Petersen, F. De potv coffi. Francofvrti. 1666. Plate. No. 2 in *5947.33

Pett, G. T. The Ceylon tea-makers' handbook. Colombo. 1899. 5999a.85

Rambaldi, A. Ambrosia Arabica. Overo della salutare beuanda cafe. Bologna. 1691. *3999.43

Reade, A. A. Tea and tea drinking. London. 1884. Illus. 6003.89

Resink, A. J. Der Kaffee. Der Tee. Illus. (*In* Warburg and Someren Brand. Kulturpflanzen der Weltwirtschaft. Pp. 168–255. Leipzig. 1909.) *7990.86

Riant, A. Le café, le chocolat, le thé. Paris. 1875. Illus. 6009a.82

Robinson, E. F. The early history of coffee houses in England. With some account of the first use of coffee and a bibliography. London. 1893. Illus. 2574.120

Short, T. Discourses of tea, sugar, milk, made-wines, spirits, punch, tobacco, etc. London. 1750. 5809.59

Six cups of coffee. Prepared for the public palate by the best authorities on coffee making: Maria Parloa, Catherine Owen, Marion Harland, Juliet Corson, Helen Campbell, Mrs. D. A. Lincoln, with The story of coffee, by Hester M. Poole. Springfield, Mass. [1887.] Illus. 8009a.31

Smith, Junius. Essays on the cultivation of the tea plant in the United States. New York. 1848. 5994.69

Spencer, G. L. Tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations. Washington. 1892. *5991.72.13.part 7

Stables, W. G. Tea, the drink of pleasure and of health. London. [1883.] 6003.64

Sylvestre Dufour, P., *compiler and translator.* The manner of making of coffee, tea, and chocolate. As it is used in most parts of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. With

Sylvestre Dufour, P. *(Continued.)* their vertues. Newly done out of French and Spanish. London. 1685. Plate. *8009a.168

Contents. — Of the use of coffee, by A. F. Naironi. — A new relation of the use and vertue of tea. [Extracts.] — A curious treatise of the nature and quality of chocolate, by Antonio Colmenero de Ledesma. Translated by John Chamberlayne.

Tayler, A. J. Wallis-. Tea machinery and tea factories. London. 1900. Illus. 8014.193

Tea cyclopædia. Compiled by the editor of "The Indian tea gazette." London. 1882. Illus. 3993.67

Thurber, F. B. Coffee: from plantation to cup. New York. 1881. Illus. 3994.56

Trifet, H. A. Histoire et physiologie du café. Paris. 1846. 3789.60

Walsh, J. M. Coffee, its history, classification and description. Philadelphia. [1894.] Illus. 7999.124

— "A cup of tea," embracing the history of the tea plant. Philadelphia. 1884. 7999.109

— Tea; its history and mystery. Philadelphia. 1892. 7999.123

— Tea-blending as a fine art. Philadelphia. [1896.] Illus. 7999.145

Wanklyn, J. A. Tea, coffee, and cocoa: a practical treatise on the analysis of tea, coffee, cocoa, chocolate, maté (Paraguay tea), etc. London. 1874. *3978.58

Wedgwood, G. R. The history of the tea-cup; with account of the potter's art. London. [1878.] Illus. 402ga.31

Welter, H. Essai sur l'histoire du café. Paris. 1868. 5849.4

Wesley, J. A letter to a friend, concerning tea. 2d edition. Bristol 1749. *5769a.169

Against tea-drinking.

Zipperer, P. The manufacture of chocolate and other cacao preparations. 2d edition, largely rewritten. Berlin. 1902. Illus. 8012.84

— Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. erweiterte Auflage. Berlin. 1901. 8012.83

Cookery.

Many books entered under the divisions Domestic Economy and Recipes are in large part devoted to the subject of Cookery, and should be looked for under those divisions, where they have been placed mostly for convenience.

Abel, Mary Hinman. Practical sanitary and economic cooking. The Lomb prize essay. [Rochester, New York.] 1890. 4009.148

— Same. (*In* Maine. State Board of Health. Annual report, 6th, pp. 161–306. Augusta. 1891.) *7760a.62

Alcott, W. A. The young housekeeper; or, thoughts on food and cookery. Boston. 1838. 6009.106

Pp. 413–424 are missing.

— Same. 2d stereotype edition. 6009.56

American dainties and how to prepare them. By an American lady. London. 1897. 8006.45

American home cook book, The. By an American lady. New York. [1854.] Illus. 8009a.12

American housewife and kitchen directory; with a collection of miscellaneous receipts. New York. 1869. Illus. 8009.141

Apicius, Coelius. De opsoniis et condimentis, sive arte coquinaria, libri decem. Cum annotationibus M. Lister . . . Editio secunda auctior. [Edidit T. J. Almeloveen.] Amstelodami. MDCCIX. Plate. 8009a.86

Austin, T., *editor.* Two fifteen-century cookery-books. London. 1888. [Early English Text Society.] *2417.88

Barber, J. Crumbs from The Round Table. A feast for epicures. New York. 1866. 8005.98

Barrows, Anna. Principles of cookery. Chicago. 1907. Illus. 6009.195

Beecher, Catherine E. The handy cook book. (*In* Beecher and Stowe. The new housekeeper's manual. New York. 1873.) No. 2 in 8007.85

Berdmore, S. Handbook of the principles of cooking. [London.] 1884. [Health exhibition literature. Vol. 4.] No. 2 in 3763.100.4

Blot, P. Hand-book of practical cookery, for ladies and professional cooks. New York. 1875. Illus. 8009.207

— Lectures on cookery. [New York. 186–?] 8009a.66

— [What to eat and how to cook it. New York. 1863.] 8009.124

Boston, East, Mass. Saratoga Street Methodist Episcopal Church. Housekeepers' friend. [A cook-book.] Boston. 1882. 8008.144

Boston Cooking-School Magazine of culinary science and domestic economy. [Monthly.] Vol. 13, 14. Boston. 1909, 10. Illus. *8006.121

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Bostwick, Lucy W. Margery Daw in the kitchen, and what she learned there. 4th edition. Auburn, N. Y. 1883. 6005.52

— Same. 7th edition. 1887. 8009.213

Bowman, Anne. The new cookery book. A complete manual of English and foreign cookery. 2d edition. London. 1869. Illus. Colored plates. 6009.11

Braxton, G. F. Practical cook book. Boston. 1886. 6004.72

Broome, Mary A., *Lady.* First lessons in the principles of cooking. London. 1874. 8009a.48

— Same. 2d edition. 1875. 6009.80

Brown, C. E., Publishing Company. New England cook book by Mrs. D. A. Lincoln, Maria Parloa, and others. Boston. [1894.] *8009.219

A MS. note says "This is the 'Universal cook book' under a new title."

Brugière, Sara Van B. Good-living. A practical cookery-book for town and country. 2d edition. New York. [1890.] 8006.20

Buchan, E. M. Easy dishes for small incomes, or the housewife's guide to practical cookery. London. [1906.] 8009.131

Buckeye cookery and practical housekeeping. Compiled from original recipes. 14th thousand. Marysville, Ohio. 1877. Illus. 4006.60

— Same. Revised and enlarged. [With

Buckeye cookery . . . *(Continued.)* slightly differing title.] 110th thousand. Minneapolis. 1881. 8009.220

Buckland, Anne W. Our viands: whence they come and how they are cooked, with a bundle of old recipes from cooking books of the last century. London. 1893. 4008.141

Buckmaster, J. C. Cookery. (*In* Simple lessons for home use. Vol. 1, part 2, pp. 121–151. New York. [1885.]) 6005.77.1

— Buckmaster's cookery: being an abridgment of some of the lectures delivered in the Cookery School at the International Exhibition for 1873 and 1874; with approved recipes and menus. London. 1874. 8009a.69

— Same. New edition. [1876.] 8009.221

Burrell, Caroline B. A little cook book for a little girl. By the author of "Gala-day luncheons." Boston. [1905.] 8007.96; Z.50f 7.1

Burrill, Katharine, and Annie M. Booth. The amateur cook. New York. [1906?] Illus. 8009a.151

Campbell, Helen. In foreign kitchens. With choice recipes from England, France, Germany and the north. Boston. 1893. 4009a.116

Carter, Susannah. The frugal housewife: or, complete woman cook. Philadelphia. 1796. Plates. *8009.175

Cassell's Dictionary of cookery. London. [1875?] Illus. Colored plates. *8009.225

— Same. [1875, 76.] 4004.62

The contents are nearly identical with those of the copy on shelf-number *4004.80, although the titles vary slightly.

Chadwick, *Mrs.* J. Cook book. Home cookery. A collection of tried receipts, both foreign and domestic. Boston. 1853. 8009.107

Clarke, Charlotte, *Lady.* The cookery book of Lady Clark, of Tillypronie. Arranged by Catherine Frances Frere. London. 1909. Illus. 8006.131

Collingwood, F., and J. **Woollams.** Le cuisinier anglais universel, ou le nec plus ultra de la gourmandise. Traduit sur la 4e édition. Paris. 1810. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Plates. 8009.231

— The universal cook, and city and country housekeeper. 2d edition. London. 1797. Plates. *8008.167

Cookmaid's complete guide. [By the author of "Cookery made easy."] London. N. d. 8009a.70

Copley, Esther. The complete cottage cookery. London. 1859. 8009.47

Corson, Juliet. The cooking manual of practical directions for economical everyday cookery. New York. 1877. 8009a.83

— Same. [1897?] 8009a.84

— Cooking school text book; and housekeepers' guide to cookery and kitchen management. New York. 1879. 8009.234

— New family cook-book. New York. [1885.] 6005.69

— Practical American cookery and household management. New York. 1886. Illus. 6004.73

Cowan, J. What to eat and how to cook it. With rules for preserving fruits and vegetables. New York. [1870.] 6009.84

Crichton, E. Household cookery. Practical recipes. London. 1905. 8009a.128

Croly, Jane Cunningham. Jennie June's American cookery book, containing upward of twelve hundred choice and carefully tested receipts. Also, a chapter for invalids, for infants, one on Jewish cookery. New York. 1866: 8008.101

— Same. [1878.] 6003.62

Crowen, *Mrs.* T. J. American lady's cookery book. New York. [1847.] 8009.158

— Every lady's cook book. New edition. New York. 1856. 6009.43

Dallas, E. S. (Auguste Kettner.) Kettner's Book of the table. A manual of cookery. London. 1877. 8009.238

Deveraux, *Mrs.* J. S. The practical American cook book; or, practical and scientific cookery. By a housekeeper. New York. 1865. 8008.100

Dick Humelbergius Secundus, *pseud.* Apician morsels; or, tales of the table, kitchen, and larder: containing a new and improved code of eatics. New York. 1829. 8008.63

Dodds, Susanna W. Health in the household; or, hygienic cookery. New York. 1884. 6003.73

Dods, Matilda L. The art of cooking: a series of practical lessons. Edited by Henrietta De Condé Sherman. New York. 1880. 8009.243

— A handbook of cookery. A series of practical lessons. London. 1881. Plates. 8009.244

Dubois, U. Artistic cookery. London. 1870. *6001.4

— La cuisine de tous les pays. Études cosmopolites. 10e édition. Paris. [1909?] Illus. *8002.41

— The household cookery-book. London. 1871. Illus. 8009.247

Duluth home cook book, The. Duluth. 1895. Plate. 8008.88

Economical cookery for the middle classes. By a lady. London. 1879. 6008.78

Edden, Helen. Gas cookery, with practical recipes. London. [1895.] 8009.88

Ellis, Sarah S. Complete cook, or perfect instructor in all branches of cookery and domestic economy. With Miss Leslie's Seventy-five receipts for pastry, cakes and sweetmeats. New York. 1875. Illus. Colored plates. No. 1 in 8009.250

Esther C. Mack Industrial School, Salem. What Salem dames cooked. Boston. 1910. 8005.68

Ewart, Nellie E. Daily living. A manual designed to simplify the work of the housekeeper. Being a practical cook book furnishing menus and receipts for 365 consecutive days. Boston. [1908.] Plates. 8007.132

Prepared as an advertisement of H. P. Hood & Sons dairy products.

Ewing, Emma P. The art of cookery. Meadville. 1896. Portrait. 8007.67

— Cooking and castle-building. Boston. 1880. 8009.251

Experienced American housekeeper, The, or domestic cookery. New York. 1823. Illus. *8009a.127

Farley, J. The London art of cookery, and the housekeeper's complete assistant. On a new plan. London. 1783. Illus. *8006.98

Farmer, Fannie M. The Boston Cooking-School cook book. Boston. 1907. Plates. 8009.253

Forme, The, of cury. The forme of cury, a roll of ancient English cookery, compiled, about A.D. 1390, by the master-cooks of King Richard II, presented afterwards to Queen Elizabeth, by Edward Lord Stafford, and now in the possession of Gustavus Brander, Esq. Illustrated with notes, and a copious index, or glossary. A manuscript of the editor [Samuel Pegge, the Elder], of the same age and subject, with other congruous matters, are [sic] subjoined. London. M DCC LXXX. Facsimile. *8006.96

Contains 196 receipts, exclusive of the ones in the manuscript of the editor.

Forme, The, of cury. English cookery five hundred years ago: exhibited in sixty "nyms," or receipts. From a manuscript compiled about 1390, by the master cooks of King Richard the Second, entitled "The forme of cury." Totham. 1849. 4006.9

Foster, Olive H. Cookery for little girls. New York. 1910. Illus. Z.5of 6.1

Francatelli, C. E. Francatelli's Cook. The modern cook; a practical guide to the culinary art in all its branches. From the 9th London edition, enlarged. Philadelphia. N. d. Illus. 8002.21

— The modern cook; a practical guide to the culinary art in all its branches. 27th edition. London. 1883. Illus. Portrait. 8009.258

— Francatelli's New cook book. From the 10th London edition, enlarged. Philadelphia. 1883. Illus. 4003.60

Freehand cooking on scientific principles. Chicago. 1900. [American School of Home Economics. Bulletin.] 8007.133

Garrett, T. F., *editor.* The encyclopaedia of practical cookery. London. [1898.] 2 v. Illus. B.H.Ref.80.4

Gillette, *Mrs.* F. L. Mrs. Gillette's cook book. Fifty years of practical housekeeping. New York. [1899.] Illus. 8006.61

Glasse, Hannah. The art of cookery, made plain and easy. By a lady. 8th edition. London. 1763. *8009a.112

— Same. A new edition, with modern improvements. Alexandria. 1805. *8009a.124

Gothard, Barbara W. Plain cookery. (*In* Domestic economy for teachers. Pp. 261–374. London. 1897.) 8007.61

Grid, *pseud.* Real cookery. New York. 1893. 4009a.118

Hale, Sarah J. The ladies' new book of cookery. New York. 185–? Illus. 8008.102

Hall, R. T. The new hydropathic cookbook; with recipes for cooking on hygienic principles. New York. 1855. Illus. 6008.32

Harbison, J. L. 365 tasty dishes. A tasty dish for every day in the year. [Anon.] Philadelphia. [1906.] Illus. 8009a.81

— Same. [With marginal illustrations.] 8009a.79

Harper's Cook book encyclopædia. Arranged like a dictionary, and compiled under the direction of the editor of Harper's Bazar. New York. 1902. Plates. B.H.Ref.81.9

Harrison, Mary. The skilful cook: a practical manual of modern experience. London. 1884. 6006.88

Henderson, Mary N. F. Practical cooking and dinner giving. A treatise containing practical instructions in cooking; in the combination and serving of dishes; and in the fashionable modes of entertaining at breakfast, lunch, and dinner. New York. 1876. Illus. 8009.267

Henderson, W. A. Modern domestic cookery. And useful receipt book. Boston. 1844. Plates. 8009.111

Herbert, A. H. C. Kenney-. Common-sense cookery for English households. With twenty menus for little dinners worked out in detail. London. [1894.] 8007.100

— Same. Enlarged edition. 1905. Plates. 8007.101

Heritage, Lizzie. Cookery for schools. Prepared to meet the latest requirements of the new code. London. 1891. 8009.270

Herrick, Christine T., *editor.* Consolidated library of modern cooking and household recipes. New York. 1904. 5 v. Plates. 8006.106

Contents. — 1. The modern hostess. 2. The cooking school. 3. Soups, chowders and fish, meats, poultry and game. 4. Vegetables, fruits and cereals; Bread and cakes; Salads and relishes; Ices, pastry and other desserts. 5. Chafing dish recipes; Carving; Beverages; Mixing and serving drinks; Toasts; Index.

— Liberal living upon narrow means. Boston. 1894. 8007.59

— Same. 1894. 8007.74

High altitude cook book. [Denver. 189–?] 8008.72

High-Street cook book. Lowell. N. d. 8009.41

Hill, *Mrs.* A. P. Housekeeping made easy. Mrs. Hill's new cook book. New York. 1870. Illus. 8009a.65

Hill, Janet McKenzie. Cooking for two. A handbook for young housekeepers. [Boston.] 1909. Plates. 8008.172

— Practical cooking and serving. New York. 1902. Plates. B.H.Ref.81.11

Holmes, Marion. How to cook. New York. 1880. 8009.271

Hood, C. I., & Co. Hood's Cook book. Nos. 1–3. Lowell. [1879–82?] 3 nos. in 1 v. 6006.3

Hooper, Mary. Every day meals . . . recipes for breakfast, luncheon, and supper. London. 1877. 4007.76

— Same. 1878. 8009.272

Household friend, The: a guide to modern cookery, embracing receipts adapted to families of limited means but cultivated taste. By a housekeeper. Boston. 1881. 6004.68

How to cook and how to carve. New York. [187–?] Illus. 8009.275

Howard, Maria W. Lowney's Cook book. Boston. 1907. Colored plates. 8007.103

James, Alice L. Catering for two. Comfort and economy for small households. New York. 1905. 8009a.141

Jewry, Mary. Warne's Every-day cookery. With illustrations printed in colours. London. [1872.] 6008.21

— Warne's Model cookery and housekeeping book. Complete instructions in household management, and receipts. London. [188–?] Illus. Colored plates. 8009.276

— Same. [New edition, with slightly different title.] 6003.54

Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us cook. A book of simple receipts for little folk with important cooking rules in rhyme. New York. 1908. Illus. 8008.187

Johnstone, Christian Isobel. The cook and housewife's manual. 3d edition. By Margaret Dods [pseud.]. Edinburgh. 1828. *P.31.461

King, W. The art of cookery, in imitation of Horace's Art of poetry. With some letters to Dr. Lister, and others. By the author of the Journey to London. London. [1709.] No. 2 in **G.389a.41

Kirkland, Elizabeth S. Dora's housekeeping. By the author of "Six little cooks." Chicago. 1878. Plate. 8009.277

Kitchiner, W. The cook's oracle: containing receipts for plain cookery . . . the whole being the result of actual experiments instituted in the kitchen of a physician. 3d edition. London. 1821. 8009.139

— Same. From the last London edition. With an appendix. Boston. 1822. Plate. 6009.58

— Same. From the 5th London edition. New York. 1825. 6009.70

— The cook's oracle; and housekeeper's manual. From the last London edition. [New York.] 1831. 8009.140

Knight, *Mrs.* S. G. Tit-bits; or, how to prepare a nice dish at a moderate expense. Boston. 1865. 8009.14

Leslie, Eliza. Directions for cookery. 19th edition. With supplementary receipts. Philadelphia. 1844. 8008.108

— Miss Leslie's Complete cookery. 56th edition. Philadelphia. 1856. 8009.98

Liber cure cocorum. Copied and edited from the Sloane MS. by Richard Morris. Berlin. 1862. *6602.15

Liebig Extract of Meat Company. Improved and economic cookery. 4th edition. London. [1888.] 8009.87

Lincoln, Mary J. Boston cook book. What to do and what not to do in cooking. Boston. 1884. Illus. 8009.279

— Same. 1895. 6006.101

— Same. Revised edition. 1901. 6006.111

— Same. 1906. 6006.112

Lincoln, Mary J., and Anna Barrows. The home science cook book. Boston. 1902. 8009.165

Mallock, M. M. The economies of modern cookery; or, a younger son's cookery book. London. 1900. Illus. 8009.155

Mann, E. E. Manual of the principles of practical cookery. London. 1899. 8009a.30

Mann, Mary T. Christianity in the kitchen. A physiological cook book. Boston. 1857. 6009.74

Marshall, Agnes B. Cookery book. London. [1887?] Illus. 8009.283

Mattheus, H. M., *compiler.* The housewife's companion: presented with the compliments of A. Shuman & Co. Boston. 1878. Illus. 8009a.101

Mitchell, M. M. Polytechnic cookery book. London. 1907. Illus. 8008.183

Mollard, J. The art of cookery made easy and refined. 2d edition. London. 1802. Diagrams. *8006.94

Mumford, Angelina J. The Genesee Valley cook book. [Boston.] 1905. *8007.94

Murrey, T. J. The Murrey collection of cookery books. New York. [1895.] 4008.175

Contents. — Fifty soups. — Fifty salads. — Breakfast dainties. — Puddings and dainty desserts. — The book of entrées. — Cookery for invalids. — Practical carving. — Luncheon. — Oysters and fish. — The chafing dish.

Mystery, The, of living. Cheap, good and healthy cooking. A quarterly magazine edited by Alfred Burney. Vol. 1, no. 1, part 1. [New York. 1868.] 6004.13

New kirmesse cook book compiled by the First Church Mission Circle, Waterbury, Conn. [Waterbury.] 1904. 8009.291

Nitsch, Helen A. (Catherine Owen.) Choice cookery. New York. 1889. 8008.14

— Culture and cooking; or, art in the kitchen. New York. 1881. 8009.292

— Gentle bread winners: the story of one of them. Boston. 1888. 8008.83

— A key to cooking that will unlock many kitchen mysteries. Springfield. [1886.] Illus. 8009a.75

— New cook-book. Part 1, 2. New York. [1885.] 2 parts in 1 v. 6005.71

Noble boke, A, off cookry ffor a prynce houssolde or eny other estately houssolde. Reprinted verbatim from a rare MS. in the Holkham collection. Edited by Mrs. A. Napier. London. 1882. *8005.85

Owens, Frances E. Cook book and useful household hints. Revised and illustrated. Added, a farmers' department. Chicago. 1892. Illus. Colored plates. 8009.295

P., P. O. Cookery book for fasting and abstinence days. 5th edition. London. [189–?] 8009a.99

P., T. The accomplish'd ladies delight in preserving, physick, beautifying, and cookery. 4th edition, enlarged. London. 1684. Plates. *8009a.121

Parloa, Maria. The Appledore cook book. New edition. Boston. 1886. 8009a.45

— First principles of household management and cookery. Boston. 1879. 8009.148

— Same. New and enlarged edition. 1888. 8009.297

— Same. 1889. 8009.298

— New cook book, a guide to marketing and cooking. Boston. 1881. Illus. 8009.300

— The original Appledore cook book containing practical receipts for plain and rich cooking. New edition. [Boston. 1881.] Illus. 8009.299

— Young housekeeper, designed especially to aid beginners. Boston. 1895. Illus. 4009.177

Paul, Sara T. Cookery from experience. Philadelphia. [1875.] 8009.301

Payne, A. G. (Phyllis Browne.) Choice dishes at small cost. London. 1882. Illus. 6003.58

— Common-sense papers on cookery. London. [1877.] 4006.56

— A year's cookery. London. 1892. 4007.134

Pegge, S., *the Elder, editor*. See FORME of cury.

Pennell, Elizabeth R. My cookery books. Boston. 1903. Facsimiles. *8001.40

Most of the facsimiles are of title-pages of rare and curious cook-books.

Philp, R. K. The young wife's cook book. Philadelphia. [1870.] 8009.127

Pomfret cookery. Pomfret, Conn. 1887. 6009a.114

Popular lessons on cookery. By a former staff teacher of the National Training School of Cookery. London. 1880. 6007.65

Pownall, S. Beaty-. The "Queen" cookery books. Series 1–14. London. 1902–05. Illus. 8009a.143

Pratt, Ella F. The cooking club of Tu-Whit Hollow. By Ella Farman. Boston. [1876.] 8009.305

Putnam, Eliza H. A primary cook book for beginners in housekeeping. 2d thousand. Boston. 1862. 8008.128

Rand, McNally & Co. The kitchen; or, every-day cookery, containing many useful practical directions, recipes, etc. Chicago. 1885. Illus. 8009a.46

Ranhofer, C., *Chef of Delmonico's*. The epicurean. Analytical and practical studies on the culinary art, and a selection of interesting bills of fare of Delmonico's from 1862 to 1894. New York. 1894. Illus. *4000.102

Reeve, Christine G. J. Cookery and housekeeping. A manual of domestic economy for large and small families. By Mrs. Henry Reeve. 2d edition. London. 1882. Illus. Colored plates. 8009.308

Reid, H. Cookery, rational, practical, and economical; treated in connexion with the chemistry of food. 2d edition. London. 1855. 6009.185

Richards, *Mrs.* E. F., and others. My mother's cook book, compiled by ladies of St. Louis, and sold for the benefit of the Women's Christian Home. Saint Louis. 1880. 8009.309

Richards, Ellen H. The chemistry of cooking and cleaning. Manual for housekeepers. Boston. 1882. 5979a.28

Richardson, Mary, and G. **Propheter**. Physical culture cook book. Compiled and written under direction of Bernarr Macfadden. New York. [1901.] 8009a.202

Rivaz, Evelyn de. Dainty dishes for slender incomes. Edited by "Isobel" [pseud.]. New York. 1900. 8009a.54

Ronald, Mary. The century cook book. New York. 1895. Plates. 8009.310

— Same. 1899. 6006.49

— Same. 1903. 6006.110

— Same. 1908. 6006.119

Rorer, Sarah T. Good cooking. Philadelphia. [1898.] Portrait. 8009a.25

— Hot weather dishes. Philadelphia. [1888.] 8009.152

— New cook book. A manual of housekeeping. Philadelphia. [1902.] Plates. 8009.312

— Philadelphia cook book. A manual of home economics. Philadelphia. [1886.] Portrait. 8009.313

Royal Baking Powder Company, New York. My favorite receipt. New York. 1886. 8009.314

Rundell, Maria E. Domestic cookery; formed upon principles of economy, and adapted to the use of private families. Revised edition with additions. London. 1859. Illus. 8009.162

— Murray's Modern cookery book. Modern domestic cookery. By a lady. New edition, based on the work of Mrs. Rundell, including recent improvements in the culinary art. London. 1865. Illus. 6006.81

— A new system of domestic cookery. By a lady. Philadelphia. 1807. 6009a.39

— Same. 2d edition. Boston. 1807. 8008.56

— Same. 1814. Illus. 8009.6

Sala, G. A. H. The thorough good cook. A series of chats on the culinary art, and nine hundred recipes. New York. 1896. 8007.65

Salis, Harriet A. de. National viands à la mode. London. 1887. 4009a.149

Seely, *Mrs.* L. Cook book. A manual of French and American cookery. With chapters on domestic servants . . . and other details of household management. New York. 1902. Illus. 8006.72

Senn, C. H. Culinary encyclopædia. London. 1898. *8009a.43

— The new century cookery book; practical gastronomy and recherché cookery. London. 1901. Illus. Vignettes. 8006.87

— Practical gastronomy and culinary dictionary; with which is incorporated 'Recherché cookery.' 3d edition, enlarged. London. [1895.] Illus. 8009.85

Shillaber, Lydia. Cook-book. [Kitchen edition.] With introduction by Mrs. Partington [pseud. of B. P. Shillaber]. New York. [1887.] 6002.60

Society of Antiquaries, London. A collection of ordinances and regulations for the government of the royal household, made in divers reigns. From King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary. Also receipts in ancient cookery. London. MDCCXC. *2511.3; **K.182.6

Soyer, A. B. The gastronomic regenerator: a simplified and entirely new system of cookery, with nearly two thousand practical receipts suited to the income of all classes. 6th edition. London. 1849. Portrait. Plates. *8002.66

— Same. 9th edition. 8009.319

— A shilling cookery for the people. London. 1854. 8009.7

— Same. 1860. 8009.13

Stanley, Emily W., *compiler*. First course. Lessons in plain cookery. Recipes used in the school kitchen of The Sargent Industrial School, Matteawan, N. Y. [Matteawan, N. Y. 188–?] 8009.322

Statesmen's dishes; and how to cook them. Practical autographic recipes by Mrs. Benjamin Harrison, Mrs. William Windom, Mrs. John Wanamaker. Washington. 1890. 8006.110

Strohm, Gertrude. The universal cookery book. New York. 1887. 6001.19

Table talk. The American authority upon culinary and household topics. [Monthly.] Vol. 4–8. Philadelphia. 1889–93. Illus. *8000a.80

Taylor, Marie H. Letters to a young housekeeper. New York. 1892. 4008.133

— Same. London. 1892. 4008.138

Terhune, Mary V. (Marion Harland.) Common sense in the household: a manual of practical housewifery. New York. 1871. 6007.131

— Same. [Revised edition.] 1881. 6007.62

— Same. 1884. 8009.327

— Cookery for beginners. Boston. [1884.] 6003.83; 6003.77

— Marion Harland's Complete cook book. A practical and exhaustive manual of cookery and housekeeping. New edition, revised and enlarged. Indianapolis. [1906.] Illus. Portrait. 8009.330

Terhune, Mary V., and Christine T. **Herrick.** The national cook book. New York. 1896. 8008.66

Thudichum, J. L. W. The spirit of cookery. A popular treatise on the history, science, practice, and ethical and medical import of culinary art. With a dictionary of culinary terms. London. Baillière, Tindall & Cox. 1895. 4007.142

— Same. Warne & Co. 8009.331

Tschirky, O. The cook book by "Oscar" of the Waldorf. Chicago. [1896.] Portrait. *8005.94

Underwood, F. H. Cookery for workingmen's wives. Report by consul Underwood, of Glasgow. (*In* United States. State Department. Consular reports. Reports. Vol. 30, pp. 605–632. Washington. 1889.) *7643.12.30

Vollmer, W. The United States cook book. Philadelphia. 1878. 8009.333

English and German text.

Ward, Georgiana E., *Countess of Dudley*. The Dudley book of cookery and household recipes. 2d impression. London. 1909. Portrait. 8006.125

Warner, R. Antiquitates culinariæ; or, curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the old English. London. 1791. Plates. **G.3770.2

Washington, *Mrs., pseud.* The unrivalled cook-book and housekeeper's guide. New York. 1886. 6005.68

Wellesley cook book, The. Prepared by the ladies of the Congregational Society. Boston. 1890. 4008.108

Whitney, Adeline D. T. Just how: a key to the cook-books. Boston. 1879. 8008.61

— Same. 1882. 8009.335

— Same. 7th edition. 1884. 8008.62

Widdifield, Hannah. New cook book; or, practical receipts for the housewife. Philadelphia. [1873.] 8009.129

Wigley, *Mrs.* S. S. A present to my wife. Cookery and home comforts. London. [1877.] 8009.336

Williams, Mary E., and Katherine R. **Fisher.** Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. A text-book for use in schools. New York. 1901. Illus. Tables. 8006.68

Williams, W. M. The chemistry of cookery. London. 1885. Illus. 6005.57

— Same. New York. 6005.97

— Same. 1904. 8009.337

— The science of cookery. (*In* Health exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 111–133. London. 1884.) 3763.100.6

Williamson, and Son. The practice of cookery and pastry. 9th edition. Edinburgh. 1870. 8007.33

Women's Educational and Industrial Union. The Kirmess cook-book. Boston. 1887. 8009a.34

Bibliography of Cookery.

Cookery and cook books. A bibliographical list of cookery, cook and receipt books [etc.]. (*In* Bibliographer and reference list. Vol. 1, No. 5. Buffalo. 1888.) *2140a.65.No.5

Hazlitt, W. C. Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. London. 1886. Illus. 8009.339

— Same. New York. 1886. 8009.266

Oxford, A. W. Collecting small things in a small way. Notes from a collector's catalogue. With a bibliography of English cookery books. London. 1909. *8076.31

Vicaire, G. Bibliographie gastronomique. Paris. 1890. *8002.64

Periodicals devoted to Cookery.

Boston Cooking-School Magazine, The, of culinary science and domestic economics. [Monthly.] Vol. 13. Boston. 1909. Illus. *8006.121

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Cook, The. A weekly handbook of domestic culinary art for all housekeepers. Vol. 1, no. 1–26. March 30–September 21. New York. 1885. *8000a.72

Epicure, The. Vol. 1–22. April 1887–Dec. 1908. Boston. 1887–1908. 22 v. in 21. *8000.55

Table Talk. A monthly magazine devoted to the interests of American housewives. Vol. 4–8. Philadelphia. [1889–93.] Illus. *8000a.80

What to eat. Vol. 1, no. 2, 3. Minneapolis. 1896. Illus. 8001.20

Camp Cookery.

Most books on Camping contain advice on Camp Cookery; consult therefor the heading Camping in the Card Catalogue.

Bates, F. A. Camping and camp cooking. Boston. 1909. Illus. 4009.326

Cavalier, L. E. Fishes and fishing. Complete fishing and camping manual . . . Camp cooking and camp making. [St. Paul? 1907.] Illus. 4008.331

Hunter's handbook, The. Containing a description of all articles required in camp, with hints on provisions and stores and receipts for camp cooking by "An old hunter." Boston. 1885. 6005.17

Kephart, H. Camp cookery. New York. 1910. Illus. 8009a.206

Parloa, Maria. Camp cookery. How to live in camp. Boston. [1878.] 8009.296; 4008.46

Pascoe, W. W. ("Seneca.") Canoe and camp cookery. New York. 1893. 8008.37

Creole Cookery.

Cuisine créole, La. A collection of culinary recipes from leading chefs and noted Creole housewives, who have made New Orleans famous for its cuisine. New York. [1885.] 6005.62

Eustis, Célestine. Cooking in old Créole days. La cuisine créole à l'usage des petits ménages. With an introduction by S. Weir Mitchell. New York. 1903. Plates. 8005.83

Picayune, The. The Picayune's Creole cook book. 3d edition. New Orleans. 1906. Plates. 8005.95

East Indian Cookery.

Indian cookery, as practised and described by the natives of the East. Translated by Sanford Arnot. (*In* Oriental Translation Fund. Miscellaneous translations from Oriental languages. Vol. 1. London. 1831.) No. 5 in *3012.30.1

Indian cookery book, The: a practical handbook to the kitchen in India, adapted to the three presidencies; containing recipes for summer beverages and home made liqueurs; medicinal and other recipes. By a thirty-five years' resident. Calcutta. 1880. 6006.76

Steel, Flora A., and Grace A. M. L. **Gardiner.** The complete Indian housekeeper & cook, giving the duties of mistress and servants, the general management of the house, and practical recipes for cooking in all its branches. New edition. London. 1898. 8007.68

— Same. 1902. 8008.130

Fireless Cookery.

Mitchell, Margaret J. The fireless cook book. A manual of the construction and use of appliances for cooking by retained heat. With 250 recipes. New York. 1909. Illus. 8009a.197

French Cookery.

Ancien cordon bleu, Un, *editor.* Nouveau manuel de la cuisinière bourgeoise et économique, contenant les meilleurs procédés pour faire une excellente cuisine à trés bon marché. Paris. 187–?] Illus. 8009.293

Audot, L. E. La cuisinière de la campagne et de la ville, ou nouvelle cuisine économique. Par M. L. E. A. 34e édition. Paris. 1854. Illus. 6007.35

— Same. 38e édition. 1858. 4009a.153

— Same. 40e édition. 1860. 8007.45

— Same. 72e édition. 1894. 8009.201

Barué, S. Domestic French cookery, chiefly translated from S. Barué. By Miss Leslie. Philadelphia. 1832. 4006.5

Beauvilliers, A. The art of French cookery. London. 1824. 8008.159

Blanquet, Rosalie. La cuisinière des ménages. 29e édition. Paris. [186–?] Illus. 8008.132

Bœswillwald, A. (André Valdés.) La cuisine rationnelle et pratique. 3e mille. Paris. [1894.] Plate. [Économie domestique guide de cuisine au gaz.] 8009.209

Bonnechère, Catherine de. La cuisine du siècle. Dictionnaire pratique des recettes culinaires et des recettes de ménage. Deux cents menus à l'usage de tous. Paris. 1895. 8009.211

Brandès, Mary. Bébé cordon bleu. Petit livre de cuisine pour les enfants. 2e édition. Paris. [1887?] Illus. 8009.214

Cardelli, P. Nouveau manuel complet du cuisinier et de la cuisinière. Précédé d'un traité pour bien découper et servir les viandes à table. Terminé par un traité sur les vins. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1848.] Plates. 4006.20

Carême, Marie A. L'art de la cuisine française au dix-neuvième siècle. Paris. [1842–]44. 5 v. Illus. Portraits. *8009.302

Caron, P. French dishes for American tables. Translated by Mrs. Frederic Sherman. New York. 1886. 8009.223

Clermont, B. The professed cook: or, the modern art of cookery, pastry and confectionary [sic], made plain and easy. Consisting of the most approved methods in the French as well as English cookery. The 3d edition, much enlarged. London. 1776. *8007.90

Colombié, A. Éléments culinaires à l'usage des demoiselles. Paris. 1893. 8009.232

— Traité pratique de cuisine bourgeoise. Suite aux éléments culinaires à l'usage des jeunes filles. 2e édition. Paris. 1895. 8009.233

Cuisine, La, pour tous. A B C pratique à l'usage des ménagères. Par l'auteur de L'art d'accommoder les restes. Paris. 1882. 6009.97

— Same. 1892. 8009.235

Cuisinière, La, des petits ménages contenant les véritables principes d'une cuisine économique succulente & variée avec 1,000 recettes. Paris. [187–?] 8009.236

Déliée, F. J. The Franco-American cookery book, or how to live well and wisely every day in the year. Containing over 2000 recipes. New York. 1884. 8009.241

The book is composed of 365 bills of fare; a complete dinner is provided for every day in the year with directions for preparing it. — *Preface.*

Three copies, one of which is on shelf-number B.H.Ref.81.10.

Dubois, U., and É. Bernard. La cuisine classique. Études pratiques, raisonnées et démonstratives de l'école française appliquée au service à la russe. Paris. 1856. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *8000.70
— Same. 1864. 8000a.82

Dufour de Saint-Pathus, Marie A. J. G. *Dame* de, and Élisabeth F. Bayle-Mouillard. Appendice. Par Mesdames Gacon-Dufour et Celnart [pseud.]. (*In* Pariset. Nouveau manuel complet de la maîtresse de maison, pp. 105–339. Paris. 1852.) 4006.22
On cookery, with chapters on other branches of domestic economy.

Dumas, A. Causerie culinaire. (*In* his Propos d'art et de cuisine, pp. 29–47. Paris. 1894.) 2709b.118
— Grand dictionnaire de cuisine. [Annexe.] Paris. 1873. Portraits. 4002.51

Dumont, É. La bonne cuisine française. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Paris. [1889?] Illus. 8009.248

Escoffier, A. A guide to modern cookery. New York. 1907. 8002.37

Favre, J. Dictionnaire universel de cuisine. Encyclopédie illustrée d'hygiene alimentaire. 1e édition, 2e tirage. Paris. [1894.] 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. *8000a.83
Contents. — 1. A—B. 2. C—F. 3. G—N. 4. O—Z.
— Same. Dictionnaire universel de cuisine pratique. 2e grande édition corrigée et augmentée. Paris. [1903.] 4 v. *8000a.76

Franklin, A. L. A. La cuisine. Paris. 1888. Plates. Facsimiles. 2639a.71

French cookery for American homes. 634 recipes of simple and easy dishes. New York. 1901. 8009.168

Gabrielle, E. H. La cuisinière modèle ou l'art de faire une bonne cuisine avec économie. Paris. [1870?] Illus. 8009.259

Gogué, A. La cuisine française. 4e édition. Paris. 1869. Illus. 6009a.31
— Les secrets de la cuisine française. Paris. 1856. Illus. 6009a.151

Gouffé, J. Le livre de cuisine. Comprenant la cuisine de ménage et la grande cuisine. 2e édition. Paris. 1870. Illus. Colored plates. 4001.52
— The royal cookery book (le livre de cuisine). Translated from the French and adapted for English use by A. Gouffé. Comprising domestic and high-class cookery. 3d edition. London. 1880. Illus. 8009.262

Grand'mère Marthe, La. L'aisance par l'économie. Dédié aux ouvrières intelligentes. 2e édition. Ouvrage recommandé par le Conseil général des Vosges et la Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Épinal. 1893. Plates. 8009.263

Hachez, H. La cuisine à travers l'histoire. Bruxelles. [1900.] Illus. 8006.65

Jourdan-Lecointe. Le cuisinier des cuisiniers. Renfermant 1000 recettes de cordon bleu, faciles et économiques. 15e édition. Paris. 1858. Illus. 8008.54

Keyzer, Frances. French household cooking. With a number of recipes from the best Paris chefs, simple and inexpensive. By an Englishwoman in Paris. London. [1909. Country life library.] 8007.135

La Chapelle, V. Le cuisinier moderne, qui aprend à donner toutes sortes de repas, en gras & en maigre, d'une maniére plus délicate que ce qui en a été écrit jusqu'à present. À la Haye. 1736. 4 v. Plates. *8009a.114

Laporte, A. La cuisinière assiégée ou l'art de vivre en temps de siège. Par une femme de ménage. Paris. 1871. 6009.39; No. 2 in 2628.85

Low, Berthe J. French home cooking adapted to the use of American households. New York. 1904. Plates. 8006.85

Madeleine, *Mlle.* La parfaite cuisinière bourgeoise ou la bonne cuisine des villes et des campagnes. 3e édition. Paris. [1864.] Illus. 8009.282

Menon, ——. La cuisinière bourgeoise, suivie de l'Office, à l'usage de tous ceux qui se mêlent de dépenses de maisons. Nouvelle édition. [Anon.] Bruxelles. 1771. 8009a.155
— Same. Paris. 1775. 8009a.156
— La science du maître d'hôtel, confiseur, à l'usage des officiers. [Anon.] Suite du Maître d'hôtel cuisinier. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1776. Plates. **Adams 245.14

Millet-Robinet, Cora É. R. Maison rustique des dames. 9e édition. Paris. [1873.] 2 v. Illus. 4008.1
Contents. — 1. Tenue du ménage. — Manuel de cuisine. 2. Médecine domestique. — Ferme.
— Same. 14e édition. 1893. 8009.285

Praga, *Mrs.* A. Easy French dishes for English cooks. London. 1900. 8009.160

Raymond, Emmeline. Le nouveau livre de cuisine, recettes pratiques, verifiées avec la collaboration d'Henriette Poul. Paris. 1886. 4009a.151

Seignobos, *Madame* D. Comment on forme une cuisinière. Petit guide de la maîtresse de maison. Paris. [1903. 04.] 4 v. Illus. 8007.87
— Le livre des petits ménages. Entretiens sur l'économie domestique. Paris. 1893. Illus. 8009.317

Séré, F. Nourriture et cuisine [repas et festins]. (*In* Le Moyen-âge et la Renaissance. Tome 1. Paris. 1848.) *8061.15.1

Sillette, *Mlle.* La cuisine facile, économique et salubre. Cuisine française, cuisine lyonnaise, provençale, allemande et cuisine italienne. Paris. [1842.] Plates. 6009.60

Ude, L. E. The French cook, a system of fashionable and economical cookery, adapted to the use of English families. 13th edition, enlarged. London. 1838. Diagrams. 8009.142

Varenne de Béost, C. M. A. La cuisine des pauvres, ou collection des meilleurs memoires . . . soit pour remédier aux accidens imprévus de la disette des grains, soit pour indiquer des moyens . . . de vivre à bon marché dans tous les tems. Par un ancien officier. Dijon. 1772. Plates. No. 7 in **M.131.14

Viard, A. Le cuisinier royal. 9e édition. Paris. 1817. 4005.120
— Same. 19e édition, augmentée, par MM. Fouret et Délan. Paris. 1844. Illus. 4006.2

Viard, A. *(Continued.)*
— Same. Par Viart, Fouret et Délan. 20e édition, augmentée par Bernardi. Paris. 1846. 6002.52
Yates, Lucy H. The profession of cookery from a French point of view. London. 1894. 4008.176

German Cookery.

Boettcher, Charlotte. Kraft und Stoff. Hamburgisches Universal-Kochbuch. Hamburg. 1863. 4007.52
Buch, Ein, von guter Speise. [Herausgegeben von J. A. Schmeller.] Stuttgart. 1844. **2874.4; No. 2 in *B.4225.1.9
A cook-book of the 14th century.
Davidis, Henriette. German national cookery for American kitchens. Adapted for the United States, according to the 35th German original. 2d American augmented edition. Milwaukee. 1904. Plates. 8008.143
— Practical cook book. Compiled from the 35th German edition. Milwaukee. 1897. 8008.76
— Praktisches Kochbuch. 5. vermehrte Auflage. Bielefeld. 1851. 8008.107
German national cookery for English kitchens. London. 1873. 4009.61
Hausfrau, Die, Gattin und Mutter. Milwaukee. [1879.] Illus. 8009.264
Hohberg, W. H., *Freiherr* von. Georgica curiosa aucta . . . Nürnberg. 1716 [vol. 3, 1749]. 3 v. *5980.50
At the end of vol. 2 is an extensive Koch-Buch.
Huyn, Anna. Die deutsche Küche. Vollständiges, praktisches Handbuch der Kochkunst . . . enthaltend 2449 selbsterprobte Rezepte. Stuttgart. 1907. 8009.174
Joël, B. Neuestes und bestes Kochbuch für jede Haushaltung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1879.] No. 2 in 4897.50.113
Koenig, H. J. Geist der Kochkunst überarbeitet von K. F. von Rumohr . . . neu herausg. von Robert Habs. Leipzig. [1885.] No. 6 in 4896.50.213
Kurth, L. Illustrirtes Kochbuch für bürgerliche Haushaltungen, wie auch für seine Küche. 14. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig. 1901. Illus. 8008.117
Mauer, A. Illustrirtes Wiener Kochbuch. Ausschliesslich berechnet für die feinste Küche und den vornehmsten Haushalt. Wien. 1885. Illus. 6002.55
Neues praktisches badisches Kochbuch . . . Nebst einem Speisezettel für's ganze Jahr. 9. vermehrte Auflage, mit einem Anhang nützlicher Haus- u. Wirthschaftsmittel. Karlsruhe. 1866. 6009.17
Nuernbergische wohl unterwiesene Kochinn, Die. Neue verb. und verm. Auflage. Nürnberg. 1779, 84. 2 v. Plate. 8009.58
Oswald, Ella. German cookery for the American home. New York. 1907. 8009.294
Weber, Agnes E. Das beste Bürger-Kochbuch. Ein Handbuch für jede Hausfrau und Köchin. 12. verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig. 1870. Illus. 6009.21

Italian Cookery.

Gironci, Maria. Italian recipes for food reformers. [Edited by E. B.] London. 1905. 8009a.132
Vegetarian dishes, including the use of milk, eggs, butter, and cheese.
Gironci, Maria. *(Continued.)*
Jarrin, G. A. The Italian confectioner; or, complete economy of desserts. A new edition. London. 1823. 2 plates. *8006.92
Libro, Il, della cucina del sec. XIV. Testo di lingua non mai fin qui stampato. [Edited by Francesco Zambrini.] Bologna. 1863. No. 2 in *4762.1.7
Ross, Janet A. Leaves from our Tuscan kitchen, or how to cook vegetables. London. 1899. Plate. 8009.110

Jewish Cookery.

Croly, Jane C. (Jennie June.) American cookery book. Also, a chapter on Jewish cookery. New York. 1866. 8008.101
— Same. [1878.] 6003.62
Hertz, Rebekka. Die praktische israelitische Köchin. 2. Auflage. Hamburg. 1869. 6009.13

Quaker Cookery.

Friends' cook book. Norwalk. 1898. Plates. 8006.47

Shaker Cookery.

How the Shakers cook, and the noted cooks of the country. [New York? 1889.] Illus. 6009a.105

Southern Cookery.

Barringer, Maria M. Dixie cookery: or, how I managed my table for twelve years. Boston. 1867. 8009.113
Bomberger, Maude A. Colonial recipes from old Virginia and Maryland manors. New York. 1907. 8007.119
Fox, Minnie C. The blue grass cook book. New York. 1904. Plates. 8008.155
Housekeeping in the Blue Grass. A new and practical cook book: containing nearly a thousand recipes. Edited by the ladies of the Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ky. Cincinnati. 1875. 8009.273
Supplied with a few blank pages, on several of which are recipes in manuscript.
— Same. 10th thousand. New and enlarged edition. Cincinnati. 1879. 6008.73
Howard, *Mrs.* B. C. Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. Baltimore. 1873. 8007.83
McLaren, L. L. High living. Recipes from Southern climes. San Francisco. [1904.] Illus. 8005.90
Published for the benefit of the Telegraph Hill Neighborhood Association.
Marye, Jane H. Jane Hamilton's recipes. Delicacies from the Old Dominion. Preserved & compiled by her great-niece Charlotte Mason Poindexter. Chicago. 1909. 8009a.195
Randolph, Mary. The Virginia housewife: or, methodical cook. Washington. 1831. *8009a.125
Smith, Mary S. Virginia cookery-book. New York. 1885. 8007.88

Woman's Club, Charlotte, N. C. Woman's club cook book of southern recipes. Charlotte. 1908. 8006.112

Spanish Cookery.

Brecarelli, M. Manual de la cocinera española y americana. 8a edición. Madrid. 1891. 8009a.78

Emel, A. El huevo de oro. Aste de preparar el plato de huevos de 210 maneras. Madrid. 1899. 8009.106

Martinez Montiño, F. Arte de cocina, pasteleria, vizcocheria, y conserveria. 12a impression. Madrid. 1760. *8009a.149

Swedish Cookery.

Grimsköld, C. Svensk-amerikansk kokbok, samt rådgifvare för svenskt tjenstefolk i Amerika. 4. Upplagan. New York. 1893. Text in Swedish and English. 8008.173

Chafing Dish Cookery.

Bailey, Harriet P. On the chafing-dish. A word for Sunday night teas. New York. 1890. *8009.35

Farmer, Fannie M. Chafing-dish possibilities. Boston. 1898. 8009.254

Herrick, Christine T. The chafing dish supper. New York. 1894. 4009a.134

— Sunday night suppers. Boston. [1907.] 8006.108

Hill, Janet McK. Salads, sandwiches and chafing-dish dainties. Boston. 1899. Plates. 8009.92

Lemcke, Gesine. Chafing-dish recipes. New York. 1896. 8008.73

Murrey, T. J. Cookery with a chafing dish. New York. 1891. 6009a.115

Phillips, A. Lyman. A bachelor's cupboard. Boston. 1906. 8007.102

Sawtelle, H. L. What one can do with a chafing-dish. A guide for amateur cooks, by H. L. S. [New York. 1889.] 8007.25

Schloesser, F. The cult of the chafing dish. London. 1905. Vignettes. 8008.175

Welch, D. The bachelor and the chafing dish. New York. 1896. Illus. 8009.37

Wood, Cora A. One hundred selected recipes. From the experience of chafing dish enthusiasts. [Anon. Buffalo. 1904.] 8009.93

Cooking Schools. Food Laboratories. Public Kitchens.

Abel, Mary H. The story of the New England Kitchen. Part 1, 2. [Boston. 1890, 93.] 2 v. 8009.82

Atkinson, E. Suggestions for the establishment of food laboratories in connection with the agricultural experiment stations of the United States. Washington. 1893. *5993.70.17

Barnes, Amy. Boston School Kitchen. No. I. First course in cookery. Card 1–3. Lesson 1–7, 9–20. [Boston. 189–?] 22 cards. 8002.24

Boston Cooking School. Annual report, 1st. Boston. 1884. *8008.80

— Course of instruction: practice lessons. [With sample lessons.] Boston. 1889. 8002.26

Calder, Fanny L. Practical cooking in elementary schools. [With Discussion.] (*In* International Conference on Education, London, 1884. Proceedings. Vol. 2, pp. 171–199. London. 1884.) 3763.100.14

— Same. [Without Discussion.] London. 1884. 8009.64

Clarke, Edith. Cheap recipes for fish cookery. With a sketch of the [National Training] School [for cookery]. 2d edition. London. 1883. 8008.48

— High-class cookery recipes, as taught in the school. By Mrs. Charles Clarke. 6th edition. London. 1893. [The National Training School for Cookery.] 8009.229

— Plain cookery recipes, as taught in the school. By Mrs. Charles Clarke. 6th edition. London. 1893. [The National Training School for Cookery.] 8009.228

David, É. J. The dietetics. San Francisco. 1905. 8006.100
Suggests the establishment of schools of scientific cookery.

Fairchild, A. N. Milwaukee public schools. Cooking schools. Milwaukee. 1904. Illus. Contains recipes. 8009a.105

Hogan, Louise E. S. History and present status of instruction in cooking in the public schools in New York City. Washington. 1899. *5993.70.56

Home cooking classes. Report of the Committee on home cooking classes. 1901/1903. [Boston. 1903?] 8009a.93

Huntington, Emily. The cooking garden. A systematized course of cooking for pupils of all ages, including plan of work, bills of fare, songs, and letters of information. [New York. 1885.] Plates. 8002.20

Knauff, M., and T. Weyl. Asyle, niedere Herbergen, Volksküchen, u.s.w. Jena. 1895. Illus. *3760a.80

Lincoln, Mary J. Boston school kitchen text-book. Lessons in cooking for the use of classes in public and industrial schools. Boston. 1887. Charts. 8009.280

— Same. 1899. **8009.153
This edition is kept in the Children's Reference Library.

Mann, E. E. Liverpool school of cookery recipe book. London. 1900. 8009a.52

Morgenstern, Lina. Die Berliner Volksküchen. Berlin. 1868. No. 5 in *6871.1

— Same. 3. Auflage. 1870. *6871.23

National Training School for Cookery, London. Lessons in cookery. Hand-book of the training school for cookery (South Kensington, London). Added, The principles of diet in health and disease, by T. K. Chambers, M.D. Edited by Eliza A. Youmans. New York. 1878. 4006.76
This is the American edition of:

— The official handbook, containing the lessons on cookery which constitute the course of instruction. Compiled by R. O. C. [Rose Owen Cole]. London. 1877. 8009.290

— Same. New edition. [1896.] 8008.64

New England Kitchen, Boston. An account of the New England Kitchen and the Rumford food laboratory. [Boston. 1892.] 8009.81; 8009.83

Perky, H. D. The vital question, and Our navy, 1898. 3d edition. [Worcester. 1897, 98.] 2 parts in 1 v. Plates. 8006.55
The first article concerning the New era cooking school, contains receipts for the various ways of preparing shredded wheat.

Schmitt, E. Volksküchen und Speise-Anstalten für Arbeiter; Volks-Kaffeehäuser. (*In* Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Entwerfen, Anlage und Einrichtung der Gebäude. Halb-Band 4, pp. 94–106. Darmstadt. 1885.) *8092.52.4

Stanley, Emily W., *compiler.* First course. Lessons in plain cookery. Recipes used in the school kitchen of the Sargent Industrial School, Matteawan, N. Y. [Matteawan. 188–?] 8009.322

United States. Bureau of Education. Training schools of cookery. Washington. 1879. *7596.59(1879)

— Bureau of Indian Affairs. Teaching the rudiments of cooking in the classroom. Primary methods and outlines for the use of teachers in the Indian schools. Washington. 1906. 8007.98

White, Sallie Joy. Cookery in the public schools. Boston. [1890.] 8006.18

Wolff, M. P. Food for the million. A plan for starting public kitchens. With a preface by H. R. Haweis. London. 1884. Plan. 6006.83

Wright, C. E. Guthrie, *editor.* The school cookery book. London. 1879. 8009a.90

Entrées. Réchauffés.

Brown, Susan A. Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities. Remnants, and 200 ways of using them. New York. 1883. 8009.218

Curtis, Isabel Gordon. Left-overs made palatable. How to cook odds and ends of food into appetizing dishes. New York. 1902. Illus. 8009.177

Davidson, H. C. Entrées and table dainties for the epicure. New York. 1889. 8009.145

Murrey, T. J. The book of entrées. New York. 1886. 6005.90

Philp, R. K. The family save-all. Supplying excellent dishes for breakfast, dinner and tea, from cold fragments . . . With miscellaneous receipts and invaluable hints for economy in every article of household use. By author of "The national cook book." Philadelphia. [1867.] 8008.165
This work has been ascribed to Hannah Mary Peterson. Another edition is: The young wife's cook book.

Plumerey, A. Le principal de la cuisine de Paris, traité des entrées chaudes, des rots en gras et en maigre. Paris. 1843, 44. 2 v. [Carême. L'art de la cuisine française, vol. 4, 5.] *8009.302.4, 5

Rorer, Sarah T. Left-overs: how to transform them into palatable and wholesome dishes. Philadelphia. [1898.] 8009a.24

Salis, Harriet A. de. Entrées à la mode. 2d edition. London. 1887. 8009a.185

Senn, C. H. Recherché side dishes for breakfast, luncheon, dinner, and supper. London. 1894. 8009.318

Recipes, Cooking and Domestic.

Many of these titles refer to books containing recipes of all kinds, and not cooking recipes alone, while many others properly belong under Cookery, but are placed here for convenience. Many of the books referred to under Domestic Economy, Cookery, Diet, Food, etc., also contain recipes.

Allen, H. B. The useful companion and artificer's assistant. A complete encyclopaedia, including recipes, formulas [etc.]. New York. 1880. Illus. *4003.56; B.H.Ref.80.3

Altrurian Cook Book, The. Favorite recipes contributed by the wives and daughters of Troy. Troy, Ohio. 1897. 8006.48

Arcana Fairfaxiana Manuscripta. A manuscript volume of apothecaries' lore and housewifery nearly three centuries old, used, and partly written by the Fairfax family. Reproduced in facsimile. An introduction by G. Weddell. London. 1890. *4572.104

Axon, W. E. A., *editor.* The mechanic's friend; a collection of receipts and practical suggestions. London. 1875. 8039.10

Barnum, H. L. The farmer's own book; or, family receipts for the husbandman and housewife. Boston. 1832. 5997.33

Beecher, Catherine E. Miss Beecher's Domestic receipt-book. Designed as a supplement to her Treatise on domestic economy. New York. 1846. 8009.204

— Same. 5th edition. [184–?] Illus. 8009.137
Pp. 145, 146 are missing.

— Same. 1867. 8009.138
Pp. 287, 288 are missing.

— Miss Beecher's Housekeeper and healthkeeper: containing five hundred recipes for economical and healthful cooking. New York. 1873. Illus. 8008.134

— Same. 1874. 8008.133

Benjamin, P., *editor.* Wrinkles and recipes, compiled from the Scientific American. Illustrated. New York. [1875.] 4008.30

— Same. Revised edition. [1875.] 4006.78

Berkeley, H. R., and W. H. **Walker.** Practical receipts for the manufacturer, the mechanic, & for home use. London. 1902. *8036.51

Bitard, A., *editor.* Encyclopédie universelle des connaissances pratiques. Paris. [1876.] 4008.69

Blakelee, G. E. Blakelee's industrial cyclopedia. New York. [1889.] Illus. *8036.21

Bradley, R. The country housewife and lady's director in the management of a house, and the delights and profits of a farm. 6th edition, with additions. London. 1732. 2 v. in 1. Woodcuts. 8008.19
Mostly cooking recipes.

Cary, Elizabeth L., and Annie M. **Jones.** Books and my food. Literary quotations and original recipes for every day in the year. New York. 1904. 8009.224

Case, A. L. New recipe book, containing nearly 2,000 recipes. New York. [1882.] No. 1 in .8036.48

Cassell's Dictionary of cookery, containing about nine thousand recipes. London. [1875, 76.] Illus. Colored plates. 4004.62

Cassell's New dictionary of cookery. Containing about ten thousand recipes. London. 1904. B.H.Ref.80.6(*4004.80)

Champlain Valley book of recipes, The. Collected by young ladies of Trinity Church, Plattsburgh. 3d edition. Plattsburgh, N. Y. 1880. 8009.226

Chase, A. W. Family physician, farrier, bee-keeper, and second receipt book. Revised and enlarged by the author. Toledo. 1883. Illus. 3788.86

— Dr. Chase's recipes; or, information for everybody. Improved by [R. A. Beal]. Ann Arbor. 1896. *7789.45

Chop-sticks. Collection of tried recipes. [Compiled by the ladies of the State Street Methodist Episcopal Church.] Troy, N. Y. 1884. 8009.227

Clarke, Edith. High-class cookery recipes, as taught in the school. By Mrs. Charles Clarke. 6th edition. London. 1893. [The National Training School for Cookery.] 8009.229

— Plain cookery recipes, as taught in the school. By Mrs. Charles Clarke. 6th edition. London. 1893. [The National Training School for Cookery.] 8009.228

Cooley, A. J. The book of useful knowledge. A cyclopaedia of six thousand practical receipts. New York. 1854. Illus. *8006.12

— Cyclopædia of practical receipts. 5th edition, partly rewritten by R. V. Tuson. London. 1872. Illus. *8006.43

— Same. 6th edition. New York. 1879, 80. 2 v. B.H.Ref.80.2

Copeland, C. The cuisine: containing household receipts prepared under [his] supervision. Boston. 1872. 6002.12

Cuisine créole, La. A collection of culinary recipes from leading chefs and noted Creole housewives, who have made New Orleans famous for its cuisine. New York. [1885.] 6005.62

Curious old cookery receipts, including simples for simple ailments. Printed from a manuscript now dropping to pieces through much thumbing. London. [1891?] Plate. 8009.237

Cutter, Sophia G. R. Practical recipes. By Mrs. B. B. Cutter. New York. 1909. 8008.202

Dick, W. B. Encyclopedia of practical receipts and processes. New York. [1872.] Illus. 4005.53

— Same. 5th edition. 1896. B.H.Ref.Centre Desk

Domestic echoes, The. A careful collection of tried and approved recipes by the members and friends of the Ladies' Auxiliary and King's Daughters of the W. F. M. S. of Third St. M. E. Church, Columbus, Ohio. Columbus. 1897. 8008.74

Drake, P. H. American receipt book. Contains cooking and other receipts. New York. 1867.] Plate. No. 15 in *7792.11

Elliott, Sarah A. [Mrs. Elliotts housewife. Containing practical receipts in cookery.] New York. 1870. 8009.125

Facts for the people. A book of receipts of practical use to everybody. New York. 1851. 7998.10

Family hand-book, The, containing recipes for cooking, dyeing, making perfumery, &c. N. p. [1855.] No. 9 in 8018.70

Filippini, A. The international cook book. Over 3,300 recipes gathered from all over the world. New York. 1906. *8001.38

Frazer, Mary H. Kentucky receipt book. [Louisville. 1903.] 8007.89

Fisher's Temperance House-Keeper's Almanac. 1843. Boston. [1842.] Illus. **H.99a.174

The almanac contains many recipes for cooking.

Gallier, A. The Majestic family cook-book. Containing 1,300 selected recipes. New York. 1897. B.H.Ref.81.14

Gifford, H. The general receipt book; or, oracle of knowledge: containing several hundred useful receipts and experiments in every branch of science; with directions for making British wines. London. 1845. No. 2 in *5729a.20

— Same. N. d. No. 2 in *5729a.21

Gillett, Lucy F., and Emily E. **Squire,** *compilers.* Culinary gems. A collection of choice recipes gathered from culinary experts. Westfield. 1880. 8008.77

Glover, Ellye H. "Dame Curtsey's" Book of recipes. Chicago. 1909. Plates. 8008.197

Good cook, The; containing eight hundred first rate receipts. By a practical American housekeeper. New York. 1853. Illus. 6005.76

Guerrini, O., *editor.* Ricettario galante del principio del secolo XVI. Bologna. 1883. *4762a.50.102

Hale, Sarah J. [Mrs. Hale's Receipts for the million. Philadelphia. 1857.] 8009.116

— The new household receipt-book. New York. 1853. 8009.114

— Same. [186–?] 8009.115

Harbison, J. L. 365 tasty dishes. A tasty dish for every day in the year. Philadelphia. [1906.] 8009a.81

— Same. [With marginal illustrations.] 8009a.79

Hartshorne, H. The household cyclopedia of general information, containing over ten thousand receipts. Philadelphia. 1871. Illus. 4004.60

Henderson, W. A. Modern domestic cookery. And useful receipt book. Boston. 1844. Plates. 8009.111

Heraud, A. Les secrets de la science, de l'industrie, et de l'économie domestique. Recettes. Paris. 1879. Illus. 6008.67

Hiscox, G. D., *editor.* Henley's Twentieth century book of recipes, formulas and processes. Containing nearly ten thousand selected scientific, chemical, technical and household recipes. New York. 1907. Illus. *8032.79

Hodgson, Mary. The Philadelphia housewife; or, family receipt book. By Aunt Mary [pseud.]. Philadelphia. 1855. 8009.123

Hooper, Mary. Every day meals . . . recipes for breakfast, luncheon, and supper. London. 1877. 4007.76

Housekeeper's guide. 2d edition. A choice collection of recipes. Honesdale, Pa. 1893. 8006.49

Housekeeper's pocket book. [And] Every one their [sic] own physician. N. p. N. d. 6009a.29

Housekeeping in the Blue Grass. A new and practical cook book containing nearly a thousand recipes. Edited by the ladies of the Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ky. Cincinnati. 1875. 8009.273

— Same. 10th thousand. New and enlarged edition. Cincinnati. 1879. 6008.73

Howland, *Mrs.* E. A. The New England economical housekeeper, and family receipt book. Worcester. 1847. Plate. 6009.28

Hunter, A. Culina famulatrix medicinæ: or, receipts in modern cookery. The 5th edition. York. 1807. Plate. *8007.93

Hutchinson, E. Arts revealed, and universal guide; containing many rare and invaluable recipes and directions for the use of families. New York. 1853. 8007.82

Jourdan-Lecointe. Le cuisinier des cuisiniers. Renfermant 1000 recettes de cordon bleu, faciles et economiques. 15e édition. Paris. 1858. Illus. 8008.54

Keen, Adelaide. With a saucepan over the sea. Quaint and delicious recipes from the kitchens of foreign countries. Boston. 1902. Plates. 8005.77

Keen, Georgia H. Some famous old recipes. Elizabeth. 1904. 8008.163

Kidder, E. Receipts of pastry and cookery, for the use of his scholars. [London. 1740?] Portrait. *8009a.118

Ladies' cooking assistant and family friend; containing a select number of important family recipes. By an experienced housewife. New York. 1851. No. 2 in 4006.4

Ladies' guide; or, family receipts: being a compilation from several publications, for cooking, dyeing, varnishing, painting, glueing, cementing, &c. &c. New York. 1842. 8009a.103

Lady's companion, The, containing upwards of three thousand different receipts in every kind of cookery [etc.]. 6th edition, with large additions. Vol. I. London. 1753. Illus. 6009a.22

Langdon, Amelie. Just two. A collection of recipes designed for two persons. Minneapolis. 1903. Illus. 8005.87

Leland, E. H. Farm homes, in-doors and out-doors. New York. 1881. Illus. 3997.81

Advice on household affairs, with cooking recipes.

Leslie, Eliza. Miss Leslie's New receipts for cooking. Philadelphia. [1874.] 8009.109

Long Island Farmer, A, *pseud.* The family receipt book containing thirty valuable and simple receipts for the cure of most of the usual complaints. New York. 1825. *8009a.153

Contains also receipts for cooking and pickling.

M., W. The Queen's closet opened: incomparable secrets in physick, chirurgery, preserving and candying, &c., which were presented unto the Queen. London. 1671. 3 parts in 1 v. **G.408.16

Mackenzie, C. Five thousand receipts in all the useful and domestic arts. New American from the latest London edition. By an American physician. Philadelphia. [1829.] *8036.45

Mackenzie, C. *(Continued.)*

— Same. 1830. *8036.44

— Same. 1851. *8036.46

— Same. 1853. *8036.53

— Same. 1858. *8036.47

— Same. 1862. *8036.49

Marye, Jane H. Jane Hamilton's recipes. Delicacies from the Old Dominion. Preserved & compiled by her great-niece Charlotte Mason Poindexter. Chicago. 1909. 8009a.195

Massachusetts Woman's Christian Temperance Union cuisine. Valuable receipts, with reports, constitution, by-laws, etc. Boston. 1878. 6002.8

Meyer, A. The post-graduate cookery book, consisting of a large number of special receipts, many of them original. New York. 1903. 8008.149

Meyer, Ethel S. A practical dictionary of cookery. 1200 tested recipes. London. 1890. B.H.Ref.81.8

Miller, Elizabeth S. In the kitchen. [Receipts.] Boston. 1875. 568 pp. 4007.7

— Same. 572 pp. 8009.284

Moore, Blanche. Cookery for the times. Recipes combining excellence with economy. By B. M. London. 1870. Illus. 8008.136

Moore, R. The artizan's guide and everybody's assistant, embracing nearly four thousand receipts, tables, etc. [New edition.] Montreal. 1875. 8039a.18

— The universal assistant, and complete mechanic, or 50,000 industrial facts, etc. New York. 1878. Illus. 4017.65

— The universal assistant, and complete mechanic, containing over one million industrial facts, etc. New York. [1879.] Illus. 8019.73

Moxon, Elizabeth. English housewifery. Exemplified in above four hundred and fifty receipts, giving directions in most parts of cookery . . . 11th edition. Leeds. 1775. Charts. *8009a.120

Mystery of living. [No. 1. Household receipts. New York. 1868.] 6004.13

Neely, Flora. Hand-book for the kitchen and housekeeper's guide: receipts [etc.]. New York. 1879. Woodcuts. 4006.33

One thousand things worth knowing. Brooklyn. 1854. **K.224.16

Payne, A. G. What girls can do. By Phillis Browne [pseud.]. London. [1880?] 3588.62

People's manual, The: containing a treatise on the manufacture of butter, with articles relating to breeding animals; fowls, eggs, also receipts. Worcester. [1848.] No. 4 in *5999a.38

Philp, R. K. Enquire within upon everything. To which is added Enquire within upon fancy needlework. London. [1869?] 6008.57

— Inquire within for anything you want to know: or, over three thousand seven hundred facts worth knowing. New York. [1858.] Illus. 6007.94

— The lady's every-day book. New edition. London. 1880. Illus. 8008.103

Poole, Hester M. Fruits, and how to use them. Containing nearly 700 recipes. New York. 1890. 3999.112

Prescott, J. H. Valuable receipts. Boston. 1845. 8009.67

Putnam, Eliza H. Mrs. Putnams' Receipt book, and young housekeeper's assistant. New and enlarged edition. Boston. 1858. 4009.54

— Same. New and enlarged edition. New York. 1867. 8009.53

— Same. [186–?] Illus. 8009.306

Raffald, Elizabeth. The experienced English housekeeper, for the use and ease of ladies, housekeepers, cooks, etc. Written purely from practice . . . Consisting of near nine hundred receipts. 10th edition. London. MDCCLXXXVI. Portrait. Plates. *8007.123

— Appendix to the Experienced English house-keeper. London. 1771. Plate. 6008.3

Roger, P. P. Domestic economy: being five hundred receipts for culinary, medicinal, and miscellaneous purposes. Boston. 1843. 4006.6

Rotheram, Mabel A. Household cookery recipes. London. 1904. 8008.105

Salis, Harriet A. de. À la mode cookery: up-to-date recipes. London. 1902. Plates. 8006.74

— Dainty dishes. Receipts. 5th edition. Philadelphia. 1866. 8009.121

— Wrinkles and notions for every household. London. 1890. 4008.102

Schofield, R. J. The home mechanic and complete self-instructor in carpentry, painting, horse-shoeing, soap making, candy making, baking, taxidermy, tanning, &c. New York. [1897.] Illus. *8036.26

Scott, Sarah E. Every-day cookery, for every family, containing nearly 1000 receipts adapted to moderate incomes. Philadelphia. 1866. Illus. 8009.150

Select collection of valuable and curious arts, and interesting experiments. Concord. 1825. 8039a.26

— Same. 1826. **K.247.15

Smith, G., *compiler.* The laboratory; or, school of arts; containing a large collection of valuable secrets, experiments, and manual operations, in arts and manufactures. 6th edition. London. 1799. 2 v. 4018.35

— Same. 7th edition. London. 1810. 2 v. 8039.8

Souillard, F. A., *compiler.* Book of practical receipts, for the use of families, druggists, perfumers, confectioners, etc. New York. N. d. 8039.40

Soyer, A. B. The gastronomic regenerator: a simplified and entirely new system of cookery, with nearly two thousand practical receipts suited to the income of all classes. 6th edition. London. 1849. Portrait. Plates. *8002.66

— Same. 9th edition. 8009.319

— The modern housewife, or, ménagère, comprising nearly one thousand receipts. Edited by an American housewife. New York. 1850. Illus. 8009.12

Soyer, A. B. *(Continued.)*

— Same. New York. 1851. 8009.9

— The modern housewife; or ménagère. Comprising nearly one thousand receipts. 37th thousand. London. 1872. Plates. 8009.320

Statesmen's dishes; and how to cook them. Practical autographic recipes by Mrs. Benjamin Harrison, Mrs. William Windom, Mrs. John Wanamaker. Washington. 1890. 8009.323

Strohm, Gertrude. The universal cookery book. Practical receipts for household use selected from the most eminent authorities with original receipts. New York. 1887. 8009.324

Tasty dishes, made from tested recipes. Showing what we can have for breakfast, dinner, tea and supper. New York. 1902. 8008.114

Terhune, Mary V. (Marion Harland.) The cottage kitchen. A collection of practical and inexpensive receipts. New York. 1883. [Common sense in the household series.] 8009.328

— Same. 1891. 6003.84

Thornton, T. C. The modern cabinet of arts . . . numerous valuable recipes and useful facts. London. 1844. 8039a.30

Timbs, J. One thousand domestic hints in the choice of provisions; cookery and housekeeping. London. 1871. 8009a.40

Tirel, G. Le viandier de Guillaume Tirel, dit Taillevent. Introduction et notes par le baron J. Pichon et G. Vicaire. Paris. 1892. Plates. 2690a.58

United States practical receipt book, by a practical chemist. Philadelphia. 1845. 6007.37

— Same. 1849. 6007.93

Useful companion, The, and artificer's assistant. Containing everything for everybody, including . . . recipes, and . . . general information and instruction in almost every branch of science and industry. New York. [1876.] Illus. *8036.52

W., A. H. Facts and hints for every-day life. A book for the household. London. [1873.] Plates. 4006.77

Webster, A. L. The improved housewife, or book of receipts. By a married lady. 7th edition. Hartford. 1846. Illus. 6009.141

— Same. 13th edition. Webster. 1850. 6009.29

Wells, J. R. The family companion, containing useful receipts on domestic economy. Boston. 1846. 8006.33

White, *Mrs.* Peter A. The Kentucky housewife: a collection of recipes for cooking. Chicago. 1885. 8009.334

Whitney, Adeline D. T. Just how: a key to the cook-books. Boston. 1879. 8008.61

— Same. 1882. 8009.335

— Same. 7th edition. 1884. 8008.62

Woman's Auxiliary to the Charlestown Branch of the Young Men's Christian Association, Boston. A collection of tried receipts, contributed by various Charlestown housekeepers. [Boston. 189–?] 8008.87

Woodman, M. S. Choice receipts. Boston. 1875. 8007.75

Wright, A. S. Wright's book of 3,000 practical receipts . . . containing valuable and important receipts for medicine, cookery . . . and agriculture. New York. [1876.] 8007.49

Youman, A. E. A dictionary of every-day wants, containing twenty thousand receipts in nearly every department of human effort. New York. 1875. 4004.50

Ysaguirre, *pseud.*, and **La Marca**, *pseud.* Cold dishes for hot weather. New York. 1896. 8008.58

The Table. Gastronomy. Dining. Table Decoration. Table Service. Entertaining.

Alderman, The, *pseud.* The knife and fork for 1849. Founded on the culinary principles advocated by A. Soyer, Ude, Savarin. [Illustrated] by Kenny Meadows. London. 1849. *8009a.49

Alexander, Mary W. The table and how to decorate it. New York. 1904. 8008.153

Andrews, Julia C. Breakfast, dinner, and tea: viewed classically, poetically, and practically. [Anon.] New York. 1859. 8009.144

— Same. 1860. **K.187.10

Armstrong, Georgina M. The etiquette of party giving with hints to hostess and guest. London. 1893. Illus. 4009.182

Athenaeus. Deipnosophistarvm libri qvindecim. Cvm Iacobi Dalechampii Cadomensis Latina versione. Editio postrema. Ivxta Isaaci Casavboni recensionem, adornata [etc.]. Lvgdvni. M.DC.LVII. No. 1 in *4200.5

— Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim, ex optimis codicibus nunc primum collatis emendavit ac supplevit nova Latina versione et animadversionibus cum Is. Casauboni aliorumque tum suis illustravit . . . I. Schweighaeuser. Argentorati. 1801–05. 5 v. *2975.1; *B.187.3

Brillat-Savarin, J. A. Gastronomy as a fine art, or, the science of good living. A translation of the "Physiologie du goût." By R. E. Anderson. London. 1877. 4008.70

— The handbook of dining; or, corpulency and leanness scientifically considered. Translated by L. F. Simpson. [2d edition.] London. 1864. 8009.338

— Same. New York. 1865. 8009.215
Considerably condensed.

— The handbook of dining: or, how to dine, theoretically, philosophically, and historically considered. Based chiefly upon the Physiologie du goût. By L. F. Simpson. London. 1859. 8009.151

— Physiologie des Geschmacks. Deutsch von R. Habs. Leipzig. [1885.] No. 1 in *4896.50.204

— Physiologie du goût, ou méditations de gastronomie transcendante. [Anon.] Paris. 1826. 2 v. 8006.115

— Same. 4e édition. 1834. 8006.116

Brillat-Savarin, J. A. *(Continued.)*

— Same. Portrait. (*In* Les classiques de la table. Paris. 1844.) 4006.8; **G.3561.11

— Same. 1847. 8006.117

— Same. Portrait. (*In* Les classiques de la table. Nouvelle édition. Tome 1. Paris. 1855.) 8009.20.1

— Same. 1865. 8006.118

— The physiology of taste; or, transcendental gastronomy. Translated from the last Paris edition, by F. Robinson. Philadelphia. 1854. 8006.119

Chacon, P. De triclinio, sive de modo convivandi apud priscos Romanos. [Amstelodami. 1689.] Plates. *8009a.158

Child, T. Delicate feasting. New York. 1890. Illus. 4009.106

Classiques, Les, de la table, à l'usage des praticiens et des gens du monde. Avec les portraits, gravés au burin par nos premiers artistes. 2e tirage, très-augmenté. [A. C. F. Fayot, éditeur.] Paris. 1844. 4006.8; **G.3561.11

— Same. Nouvelle édition. Refondue et complétée. Par J. Améro. Paris. 1855. 2 v 8009.20

Cordon Rouge, *pseud.* Emergency dinners. London. [190–?] 8009a.172

Corson, Juliet. Fifteen cent dinners for families of six. New York. 1877. 6009.82

D'Avigdor, E. H. Dinners & dishes. By Wanderer [pseud.]. London. 1885. 6006.95

De Quincey, T. Dinner, real and reputed. (*In* Miscellaneous essays. Boston. 1851.) 6604.3

Doran, J. Table traits with something on them. 2d edition. London. 1854. 8009.245; **K.217.13

— Same. New York. 1855. *6563.77

— Same. 1859. 4573.147

— Same. New York. 1865. 4573.127

Ellwanger, G. H. The pleasures of the table. An account of gastronomy from ancient days to present times. New York. 1902. Plates. 8002.33
Bibliography, pp. 449–468.

Filippini, A. The table: how to buy food, how to cook it, and how to serve it. New York. 1889. Facsimiles. 8009.256

Fin Bec, *pseud.* See JERROLD, W. B.

Franklin, A. L. A. Les repas. Paris. 1889. Plates. 2639a.74

— Variétés gastronomiques. Paris. 1891. Plates. 2639a.78

"G. C., The," *pseud.* Practical dinners. With plain directions for their preparation. London. 1887. 4008.78

Glover, Ellye H. "Dame Curtsey's" book of novel entertainments for every day in the year. Chicago. 1907. Illus. 8009a.174

Gollmer, R., and others. Die vornehme Gastlichkeit der Neuzeit. Ein Handbuch der modernen Geselligkeit, Tafeldekoration und Kücheneinrichtung. Leipzig. 1909. Illus., many colored. Facsimiles. 8002.39

Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L., and C. P. **Coste d'Arnobat.** Almanach des gourmands, servant de guide dans les moyens de faire excellente chère. Année 1–4, 7. Paris. 1804–10. 5 v. Plates. *8009.1

Hall, Florence H. A handbook of hospitality for town and country. Boston. [1909.] 5586.100

Hayward, A. The art of dining; or, gastronomy and gastronomers. 2d edition. London. 1853. 8009a.21

— Same. New edition. 1883. 8009.265

— The art of dining. With annotations and additions by C. Sayle. London. 1899. Portrait. 8007.62

— Gastronomy and gastronomers. (*In* Papers from the Quarterly Review. New York. 1852.) 6563.129

Henderson, Mary N. F. Practical cooking and dinner giving. New York. 1876. Illus. 8009.267

Herrick, Christine T. The little dinner. New York. 1892. 4008.130

— What to eat: how to serve it. New York. 1891 8008.44

Hooper, Mary. Little dinners. How to serve them with elegance and economy. 11th edition. London. 1876. 4008.71

— Same. 16th edition. 1883. 8009.130

Howell, Sarah B. Nine family dinners and how to prepare them. 4th edition. [Trenton, N. J. 1890.] 4009.147

Jeaffreson, J. C. A book about the table. London. 1875. 2 v. 4005.63

Jerrold, W. B. The dinner bell. A gastronomic manual. By Fin Bec [pseud.]. London. 1878. 4006.72

Larned, Linda H. The hostess of to-day. New York. 1899. Illus. 8007.69

Laughlin, Clara E., *editor.* The complete hostess. New York. 1906. 6009.164

Lebault, A. La table et le repas à travers les siècles Paris. [1910.] Illus. Plan. 8006.135

Lenscott, *Mrs.* H. B. Bright ideas for entertaining. Philadelphia. [1905.] 4009a.255

London at table; or, how, when and where to dine and order a dinner. London. 1851. 6009a.93

Longstreet, Abby B. Dinners, ceremonious and unceremonious, and the modern methods of serving them. By the author of "Cards, their significance and proper uses." New York. 1890. 3588.91

McCollough, M. R. (Olive Green.) Everyday dinners. New York. 1911. 8009a.148

McGovern, J. Hospitality: mine host, from the time of Babylon to the age of the aeroplane. Chicago. 1910. 3587.145

Marchant, Eleanor. Serving and waiting. Modern methods of table preparation. New York. [1905.] Plates. 8008.179

Principally directions for entertaining.

Monselet, C. Gastronomie; récits de table. Paris. 1874. 4008.65

Nicol, Mary E. Three hundred and sixty-six dinners. Suggested by M. E. N. New York. 1892. 4008.123

Pennell, Elizabeth R. The feasts of Autolycus. The diary of a greedy woman. London. 1896. 4008.179

Raisson, H. N. Nouvel almanach des gourmands, servant de guide dans les moyens de faire excellente chère. Dédié au ventre par A. B. de Périgord [pseud.]. Paris. 1825. Plates. **G.3537.6

Rivaz, Evelyn de. Little French dinners, enabling any "plain cook" to prepare inexpensive French dinners for six or eight. New York. 1902. 8009a.56

Rorer, Sarah T. Light refreshments for evening companies. (*In* Mott. Home games and parties. Pp. 173–188. Philadelphia. [1898.]) 4009a.1

Russell, J. The boke of nurture, folowyng Englondis gise, by me, John Russell sum tyme servande with Duke Vmfrey of Glowceter. (*In* Furnivall. The boke of nurture. Bungay. 1867.) No. 1 in *4601.2

— Same. (*In* Furnivall. The babees book. London. 1868.) 6555.32; *4608.30

Relates to table service and gastronomy.

Selby, C. The dinner question: or, how to dine well and economically. Garnished with anecdotes of eminent cooks and epicures. By Tabitha Tickletooth [pseud.]. London. 1860. 6005.92

Sherwood, M. E. W. The art of entertaining. New York. 1892. 3586.87

Short, *pseud.* Dinners at home: how to order, cook, and serve them. London. 1878. 4006.61

Springsteed, Anne F. The expert waitress. New York. 1894. 4008.147

Stephens, Kate. American thumb-prints. Mettle of our men and women. Philadelphia. 1905. 4509.330

Contains a chapter on "The gullet science."

Strong, R. Where and how to dine in Paris, with notes on Paris hotels, waiters and their tips. London. 1900. 2639.34

Tendret, L. La table au pays de Brillat-Savarin. Belley. 1892. 4008.131

Terhune, Mary V. (Marion Harland.) Breakfast, luncheon, and tea. London. [1875.] 6009.75

— Same. New York. 1875 8008.139

— The dinner year-book. New York. [1878.] Plates. 8009.329

Timbs, J. Hints for the table: or, the economy of good living. With a few words on wines. [Anon.] London. 1859. 8009a.38

Vicaire, G. Bibliographie gastronomique. Paris. 1890. *8002.64

Waiting at table. By a member of the aristocracy. London. 1894. 4008.170

Walker, T. Aristology; or the art of dining. London. 1881. 6007.69

Weber, F. Gastronomische Bilder. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Speisen und Getränke, der . . . verschiedener Völker der Zeiten. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. 1891. Plates. Literatur, pp. 341–348. 8009a.170

Whitehead, J. How to fold napkins. Chicago. 1888. Illus. 8001.34

— Same. (*In* his The Steward's hand book. 1903.) 8001.33

— The steward's handbook and guide to party catering. 6th edition. Chicago. 1903. Illus. 8001.33

Contents. — Hotel stewarding and composition of bills of fare. — Restaurant stewarding and public party catering. — Catering for private parties. — A dictionary of dishes and culinary terms. — How to fold napkins.

Wood, Katharine B., *compiler.* Quotations for occasions. New York. 1896. B.H.Ref.632.9

Bills of Fare. Menus.

Bills of fare, circulars, programmes, etc. V. p., 1838–1872. *4351.51

Campbell, Helen. Good dinners for every day in the year. Boston. 1886. 8007.34

Chevrier, A. Nouveau manuel complet du maître-d'hôtel, ou l'art d'ordonner les diners et autres repas, contenant un traité complet des menus. Paris. 1842. [Manuels-Roret.] 8009a.60

Duchamp, H., and A. **Jenning.** Dictionnaire universel pour la traduction des menus, en français, allemand et anglais. 4e édition. Zürich. [1905.] *8007.97

Farmer, Fannie M. What to have for dinner. Containing menus with the recipes necessary for their preparation. New York. [1905.] Plates, some colored. 8008.177

Fifth Avenue Hotel. Bills of fare. [Dinner.] New York. 1877–81. 3 v. Plates. *8002.12

Filippini, A. The international cook book. Over 3,300 recipes gathered from all over the world. With complete menus of the three meals for every day in the year. New York. 1906. *8001.38

"G. C." The, *pseud.* Round the table. Notes on cookery and plain recipes, with a selection of bills of fare for every month. Philadelphia. 1876. Illus. 4008.68

Jerrold, W. B. The book of menus. By Fin Bec [pseud.]. London. 1876. 4004.53

Lake, Nancy. Daily dinners. A collection of 366 distinct menus in English and French. London. 1892. 8009a.189

Maillard, L. Les menus & programmes illustrés. Invitations, billets de faire part, cartes d'adresse, petites estampes, du XVIIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1898. Illus., some colored. *4073.233

Prang, Louis, and Co. Menu and business cards. Chromolithographs. 3 v. *Cab.80.221.2

Ranhofer, C., *chef of Delmonico's.* The epicurean. Analytical and practical studies in the culinary art, and a selection of interesting bills of fare of Delmonico's from 1862 to 1894. New York. 1894. Illus. *4000.102

Revere House, Boston. Bills of fare. [Dinner.] Boston. 1849–66. 2 v. Plates. *8002.14

Rorer, Sarah T. Every day menu book. Giving a menu for every meal in the year. Philadelphia. [1905.] Plates. 8009.170

What shall we eat? A manual for housekeepers. Comprising a bill of fare for breakfast, dinner, and tea, for every day in the year. With an appendix, containing recipes for pickles and sauces. New York. 1868. 8008.96

Breakfasts. Luncheons. Suppers.

Burrell, Caroline B. Gala-day luncheons. A little book of suggestions. New York. 1901. Illus. 8008.104

Colbrath, M. Tarbox. What to get for breakfast with more than one hundred different breakfasts, and directions for each. Boston. 1882. 6009.96

— Same. 4th edition. 1885. 8009.230

Herbert, A. H. C. Kenney-. Fifty breakfasts. London. [1894.] 4009a.141

— Fifty lunches. London. [1896.] 8008.60

Hooper, Mary. Every day meals . . . recipes for breakfast, luncheon, and supper. London. 1877. 4007.76

— Same. 1878. 8009.272

Howell, Sarah B. Nine family breakfasts and how to prepare them. [Trenton, N. J. 1891.] 4009.146

Lincoln, Mary J. What to have for luncheon. New York. [1904.] Plates. 8009.161

McCollough, M. R. (Olive Green.) Everyday luncheons. New York. 1906. 8009a.136

— What to have for breakfast. New York. 1905. 8009a.135

Murrey, T. J. Breakfast dainties. New York. [1885.] 8009.286

— Luncheon. New York. 1888. 6005.101

Payne, A. G. (Phyllis Browne.) The dictionary of dainty breakfasts. London. 1899. 8009a.41

Pierce, P. Suppers. Novel suggestions for social occasions. New York. 1907. 8009a.212

Ronald, Mary. Luncheons. A cook's picture book. A supplement to the Century cook book. New York. 1902. Plates. 8009.311

Senn, C. H. Recherché side dishes for breakfast, luncheon, dinner, and supper. London. 1894. 8009.318

Smith, Louise E. Bonnes bouches and relishable dishes for breakfast and luncheon. London. 1893. 4008.142

Carving.

American Chesterfield, The; being selections from Lord Chesterfield and other authors. By a member of the Philadelphia bar. [Appended, The honours of the table, with the art of carving.] Philadelphia. 1827. Illus. 5589a.19

Cardelli, P. Manuel des gourmands, ou l'art le faire les honneurs de sa table. Paris. 1842. Illus. [Manuels-Roret.] 6009a.75

Casa, G. della. Galateo; or, a treatise on politeness and delicacy of manners: from the Italian of G. de la Casa. Also, The honours of the table. With the art of carving. Baltimore. 1811. Illus. 7589a.29

Cervio, V. Il trinciante . . . ampliato, et ridotto a perfettione dal cavalier Reale Fvsoritto da Narni. Venetia. [1593.] Folded tables. **G.405.8

Cierlycke voorsnydinge, De, aller tafelgerechten; onderwijsende hoe allerhande spÿzen, zo wel op de vork, als zonder de zelve, aardiglik konnen voorgesneden, en in bequame ordre omgedient worden. Amsterdam. 1670. Plates. *8009a.123

Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L. Manuel des amphitryons; contenant un traité de la dissection des viandes à table, la no-

Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L. *(Continued.)* menclature des menus les plus nouveaux pour chaque saison, et des élémens de politesse gourmande. Par l'auteur de l'Almanach des gourmands. Paris. 1808. Plates. 8009.15

Hand-book of carving, with hints on the etiquette of the dinner table. London. 1839. Illus. 6009a.37

How to carve. Boston. 1877. Illus. 8009.274

How to cook and how to carve. New York. [187–?] Illus. 8009.275

Lincoln, Mary J. Carving and serving. Boston. 1887. 6005.98

Merrythought, A., *pseud.* Carving made easy. Illustrated, with suggestions for the decoration of the dinner table. London. [1880?] 8009a.92

Murrey, T. J. Practical carving. New York. 1887. 8009.288

Villena, E. Arte cisoria, ó tratado del arte del cortar del cuchillo. Madrid. 1766. **D.210.39

— Arte cisoria, con varios estudios sobre su vida y obras y muchas notas y apéndices, por F B. Navarro. Barcelona. [1879.] **D.210a.52

Wynkyn de Worde. The boke of keruynge, that is to say, the boke of seruyce & keruynge and sewynge & all maner of offyce in his kynde vnto a prynce or ony other estate, & all the feestes in the yere. Enprynted by Wynkyn de Worde at London, M.CCCC.XIIJ. and now reprinted, 1866. 28 pp. (*In* Furnivall. The boke of nurture, by John Russell . . . Bungay. 1867.) No. 2 in *4601.2

— Same. 1867. (*In* Furnivall. The babees book. Pp. cxxi–cxxiii, 261–288. London. 1868.) 6555.32; *4608.30

Dress. Clothing.

See also in the Public Card Catalogue the headings: Calico; Clothing Industry; Costume; Cotton; Dry Goods; Embroidery; Knit Goods; Knitting; Linen; Sewing; Shoddy; Silk; Textile Fabrics; Wool.

Adams, R. Die Farben-Harmonie in ihrer Andwendung auf die Damentoilette. Leipzig. 1862. Illus. 6004.53

Album de robes de dames exécutées d'après des projets d'artistes modernes figurant à l'Exposition générale du vêtement. Crefeld 1900. 32 reproductions en couleurs et autotypiques. Düsseldorf. [1900.] *6000.24

Audsley, W. J., and G. A. **Audsley.** Color in dress. A manual for ladies. Adapted from the London edition. Philadelphia. 1870. 6009.117

— Taste versus fashionable colours, a manual for ladies. London. 1863. 4069.31

Baker, W. H. A dictionary of men's wear. Cleveland. 1908. *8032.22

Ballin, Ada S. Children's dress. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 12, pp. 145–171. London. 1884.) 3763.100.12

Banner, Bertha. Household sewing with home dressmaking. London. 1898. Illus. 6009.116

Benda, Luise von. Die Entwicklung der Berliner Damenmassschneiderei. (*In* Verein für Socialpolitik. Schriften 85, pp. 53–69. Leipzig. 1899.) *9330.436.85

Best-dressed man: a gossip on manners and modes. London. 1892. Illus. 3589a.5

Bevan, G. P. Textiles and clothing, food, sundry industries. (*In* British manufacturing industries. Vol. 16. 1877.) 4018.69.16

Blanc, A. A. P. C. L'art dans la parure et dans le vêtement Paris. 1875. 2265.51

— Same. [1887.] Illus. 6236.35

— Art in ornament and dress. Translated from the French. London. 1877. Illus. 4006.31

Bœswillwald, A. (André-Valdès.) Encyclopédie illustrée des élégances féminines. Hygiène de la beauté. Paris. [1892.] Illus. 8009.208

Broughton, *Mrs.* J. Practical dressmaking for students and technical classes. London. 1897. Illus. 6009.114

Bruns, Margarete. Der Stil unserer Kleidung. Eine ästhetische Studie. Minden in Westf. [1902.] Illus. 6008.152

Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed. A geographical reader. New York. 1904. Illus. Z.10a 5.2

Chase, W. G. The colors you should wear. 2d edition. Boston. 1893. 6009a.116

Craven, Mary. Dress and the dandies. (*In* Boutet de Monvel. Beau Brummell and his times. Pp. 7–29. Philadelphia. 1908.) 2545.244

Davis, Jeanette E. The elements of modern dressmaking. London. 1894. Illus. 4009.186

— The elements of modern dressmaking. Revised by Cora M. Holahan. New York. [1894.] Illus. 6009.155

Dewing, Maria R. Beauty in dress. By Miss Oakey. New York. 1881. Pattern. 6007.74

Douglas, Fanny. The gentlewoman's book of dress. London. 1894. 4008.156; *P.44.237

Dress and health: or, how to be strong. A book for ladies. Montreal. 1876. 6009.140

[Dress-maker, The, and The milliner. London. 187–?] 6009.159

Eastlake, Elizabeth R., *Lady.* Music and the art of dress. London. 1852. No. 1 in **M.119a.12

— Same. New edition. 1854. 4059a.126

Ecob, Helen G. The well dressed woman. New York. 1892. Illus. 3767.109

Estienne, A., *Franciscan.* A charitable remonstrance addressed to the wives & maidens of France, touching their dissolute adornments. Translated from the French of F[rère] A[ntoine] E[stienne] M[ineur] by W. Rooke. Edinburgh. 1887. 5588.83

Everett, G. H., and Susan **Everett.** Health fragments or steps toward a true life. 3d edition. New York. 1876. Illus. 3762.55
Part II deals with dress, etc.

Feydeau, E. A. L'art de plaire. Études d'hygiène, de goût et de toilettes. Paris. 1873. 3769.70

— The art of pleasing: dedicated to the

Feydeau, E. A. *(Continued.)*
pretty women of all countries. Translated from the French [by Miss M. T. Nash]. New York. 1874. No. 2 in 3769.211

Fitzgerald, Percy. Art of dress. (*In* Papers from The Quarterly Review. New York. 1852.) 6563.129

Flynt, Olivia P. Manual of hygienic modes of under-dressing for women and children. [Boston. 188–?] Illus. 7760a.17

Frost, Sarah A. The art of dressing well. New York. [1870.] 6009.165

Gale, Ethel C. Hints on dress; or, what to wear, when to wear it, and how to buy it. New York. 1872. 6003.67

Godwin, E. W. Dress and its relation to health and climate. [London.] 1884. Illus. [Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 10.]
No. 3 in 3763.100.10

Greenwood, G. M. Points on dress cutting and fitting. Boston. 1890. Folded plan. 6003.28

Haddon, J. Clothing and its relation to health and disease. (*In* Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association. Health lectures. Pp. 65–88. 1878.) No. 9 in 5769.161

Haweis, Mary E. The art of beauty. New York 1878. Illus. 4006.53

— Same. London. *P.44.390.1

— The art of dress. London. 1879. Illus. 6008.74; *P.44.390

Hints about men's dress. Right principles economically applied. By a New York clubman. New York. 1888. Plate. 6009.161

Hirtz, Éliza. Travaux à aiguille usuels. Méthode de coupe et de confection pour vêtements de femmes et d'enfants. 4e édition. Paris. N. d. Illus. 8019a.45

How to dress with taste. By the author of the Spirit of etiquette. New York. [1807?] No. 1 in *6002.11

Jackson, Josephine. What's the matter? New York. [1880.] 5587.81
Upon the dress of women.

Jaeger, G. Sanitary woollen system. London. [1886?] Illus. 8032.75

— Selections from essays on health-culture and the sanitary woolen system. New York. 1886. 5769a.88

Jones, Marie M. Woman's dress: its moral and physical relations. New York. 1865. Illus. No. 12 in *7573.60

Josephson, A. Clothing. (*In* Census reports. Vol. 9, pp. 259–302. Washington. 1902.) *9317.33a12.9

Kaminsky, C. W. Dissertatio inauguralis medica de vestimentis ut causis morborum. Berolini. [1817.]
No. 5 in *Med.pph.v.113

King, Mary P. Comfort and exercise. An essay toward normal conduct. Boston. 1900. 4007.206
Contains a chapter on comfort in dress.

Klemm, —. Traite pratique de l'habillement. Paris. 1878. 2 v. in 1. 10 folded plates. *4012.61

Kratschmer, F. Die Bekleidung. Jena. 1894. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 1, Abth. 2. Lief. 4.] *3760a.75.2

Ladies' handbook of millinery and dressmaking, with plain instructions for making the most useful articles of dress and attire. With additions by an American lady. New York. 1844. 6009a.84

Loeb, M. Berliner Konfektion. 6. Auflage. Berlin. [1906.] 2867.35

Lozier, Clemence S. Dress. New York. [187–? Health tract. No. 3.]
No. 3 in *7769.58

Luchet, A. L'art industriel à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Mobilier; vêtement; ailiments. Paris. 1868. 8020a.3

McIntyre, Mary I. The complete dressmaker. With simple directions for home millinery. Edited by Clara E. Laughlin. New York. 1907. Illus. 6008.151

Mann, *Miss* ——. Clothing and laundry work. (*In* Domestic economy for teachers. Pp. 375–409. London. 1897.) 8007.61

May, Abby W. Dress. Boston. 1879.
No. 2 in *6002.11; **K.166.29

Merrifield, Mary P. Dress as a fine art. London. 1854. Illus. **K.267.13

— Dress as a fine art. With suggestions on children's dress. Boston. 1854. Plates. 6001.35

Modern hygeian, A. Boston. [189–.] *P.44.599
Contents. — Sensible dressing, by Grace A. Preston. — Health and woman's dress, by Mary A. Livermore. — The artist of health, beauty and fashion, by Caroline M. Dodson. — The corset, Questions of pressure and displacement, by R. L. Dickinson.

Montaillé, ——. Le costume féminin depuis l'époque gauloise jusq'à nos jours. Tome 1. Paris. 1894. Plates. *4639.39

Morgan, Mary E. H. How to dress a doll. Philadelphia. [1908.] Illus. Z.50f 2.1

National Council of Women of the United States. Report of the committee on dress. [Chicago?] 1893. Illus. 6006.46

Oliphant, Margaret O. Dress. London. 1878. Illus. *P.44.655

— Same. Philadelphia. [1878.] 4006.26; **K.271.3

Pearse, T. F. Modern dress; and clothing in its relation to health and disease. London. 1882. 6006.55

Pope, J. J. Clothing. (*In* Simple lessons for home use. Vol. 1, part 2, pp. 185–215. New York. 1885.) 6005.77.1

Prévost, G. Le nu, le vêtement, la parure chez l'homme et chez la femme. 3e édition. Paris. 1887. *4008.114

Quigley, Dorothy. What dress makes of us. New York. 1897. Illus. 6009.113

Remarks on gay and costly apparel. Philadelphia. N. d. 7588.111

Steele, Frances M., and Elizabeth L. S. Adams. Beauty of form and grace of vesture. New York. 1892. Illus. 4006.112

Taylor, S. T., and Son. A treatise on dressmaking and millinery. [New York. 1871.]
No. 11 in *6002.11

Tillotson, Mary E. Progress vs. fashion. An essay on the sanitary and social influence of woman's dress. New York. [1874.] No. 3 in *5574.93

Torrey, Mary I. Ornament, or the Christian rule of dress; containing strictures on Judson's "Letter to Christian females on plain dress." Boston. 1838. 7589.9

Treatise, A, on dress. Intended as a friendly and seasonable warning to the daughters of America. New Haven. 1783. *P.44.900

Treves, F. The influence of clothing on health. London. [1886?] Illus. 5767.50

Useful arts employed in the production of clothing. 2d edition. London. 1851. Illus. 6009.172

Uzanne, O. Les ornements de la femme. Paris. 1892. Vignettes. 4008.135

Contents. — L'éventail. — L'ombrelle. — Le gant. — Le manchon.

Voïart, Anne E. P. Lettres sur la toilette des dames. Paris. 1822. Plate. *P.44.939

Walker, *Mrs.* A. Female beauty, as preserved and improved by regimen, cleanliness, and dress: and especially by the adaptation, colour, and arrangement of dress. Revised and amended by an American editor. New York. [1840.] Illus. 8008.15

Ward, Elizabeth S. Phelps. What to wear? Boston. 1873. 8009.60; *P.84.949.3

Watson, Kate H. Textiles and clothing. Chicago. 1907. Illus. [The library of home economics.] 6009.200

Contains bibliographies.

Williams, W. M. The philosophy of clothing. London. 1890. 3767.102

Wingfield, L. S. The history of English dress. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 12, pp. 115–143. London. 1884.) 3763.100.12

Wood, J. A. E. How to make a dress. London. 1897. Illus. [Text-books of technology.] 6009.115

Boots and Shoes.

See also in the Public Card Catalogue titles under the heading Leather; and also under Boots and Shoes, for other works relating mostly to their manufacture and sale.

Boot and shoe-maker's assistant: containing a treatise on clicking and the form and fitting-up of lasts scientifically considered. Preceded by a history of feet costume. By one who has worked on the seat and at the cutting-board. London. 1853. Illus. *4010.20

Bryant, A. A. Greek shoes in the classical period. (*In* Harvard studies in classical philology. Vol. 10, pp. 57–102. Boston. 1899.) *4957.15.10

Dutton, W. H. The boots and shoes of our ancestors as exhibited by the Worshipful Company of Cordwainers. London. 1898. Plates. *4532.122

Frauberger, H. Antike und frühmittelalterliche Fussbekleidungen aus Achmim-Panopolis. Düsseldorf. [1896.] Illus. 25 colored plates. *Cab.30.33.2

Hall, J. Sparks. Book of the feet: a history of boots and shoes. From the 2d London edition. New York. 1847. Illus. *6238.19

Hasluck, P. N., *editor.* Boot making and mending, including repairing, lasting, and finishing. London. 1898. Illus. 4018.103

Hoffa, A. Der menschliche Fuss und seine Bekleidung. Würzburg. 1899. Illus. 3766.150

Lacroix, L. P. B. P., and others. Le livre d'or des métiers. Histoire des cordonniers; précédée de l'Histoire de la chaussure. Paris. 1852. Illus. 3570a.105

Leno, J. B. The art of boot and shoemaking. A practical handbook, including measurement, last-fitting [etc.]. 2d edition. London. 1887. Illus. 8027.12

Meyer, G. H. von. Procrustes ante portas. Why the shoe pinches: a contribution to applied anatomy. Translated from the German by J. S. Craig. American edition: by J. C. Plumer. Boston. [1861.] Plates. 8035.49

Edinburgh edition of 1860 is on shelf-no. 3749.47.

Moore, A. J. That uncomfortable shoe. A treatise written in clear and plain language on the foot and its uses in walking. New York. 1891. Illus. 8039.99

Redfern, W. B. Royal and historic gloves and shoes illustrated and described. London. [1904.] Plates. 8030.85

Salquin, S. A. The military shoe, by S. A. Salquin, assisted in the technical part by the brothers G. and S. Tirone. Translated by H. L. B. Washington. 1883. Illus. *3956.72

Swaysland, E. F. C. Boot and shoe design and manufacture. Northampton. 1905. Plates. 8030a.16

Cutting of Clothes.

Brant, Elizabeth M. Systematic cutting-out from units of measurement. For class teaching according to the new code. London. 1884. Diagrams. 8018.67

Compaing, C., and L. **Devere.** The complete manual of cutting Part 1–4. London. [1884.] 4 parts in 3 v. Illus. 8010a.61

Devoted to the cutting of men's garments.

— The tailors' guide, a complete system of cutting every kind of garment to measure. Containing upwards of 500 diagrams. London. [1886.] 2 v. Folded sheet.

For cutting men's garments. 8038.10

Devere, L. The handbook of practical cutting. In 3 [4] parts. London. [1866.] 4 parts in 1 v. 4039.5

— The handbook of practical cutting, on the centre point system. 5th edition. Containing nearly 250 model patterns or diagrams. London. [1883.] 2 v. 8019a.49

Dobson, W. L. 20 prize essay on cutting by block patterns. London. [1884.] Plates. 8031.5

Fookes, J. V. Cause and effect. A series of studies in cutting. New York. 1887. Diagrams. 8031.11

Humphreys, T. D. A complete treatise on trousers cutting. Glasgow. 1860. Plates. 4013.17

James, T. M. Longman's complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. London. 1901. Illus. 6009.169

Jones, Emily G. A manual of plain needlework and cutting out. London. 1884. Illus. 6006.72

Keyworth, S. Form-growth. A practical handbook on the human figure. A book for tailors, clothiers, and costumers. London. 1895. 8031.13

Madison, J. O. Shoulder measure coat system. 5th edition. New York. 1893. Diagrams. 8030.55

— Trousers and breeches systems. New York. 1895. Diagrams. 8031.22

This is the system used in the Jno. J. Mitchell School of Cutting.

Minister, E., and G. **Minister.** The complete guide to practical cutting. 2d edition. London. [1853.] 2 v. Text; Atlas. 8030a.3

Power, T. J. Hints on cutting [of clothes]. By one of the most successful cutters in London. London. 1881. 8038.19

Rosevear, Elizabeth. Text-book of needlework, knitting and cutting out. London. 1893. Illus. 4007.122

Rude, A. D., and C. B. **Rude.** The A. D. Rude great modern system for designing and cutting men's garments, as taught at the New York Cutting School. 4th edition. New York. [1904?] Illus. 8030.80

— Same. 6th edition. [1909.] 8030.81

— Text book of the great modern system for designing and cutting ladies' garments. [New York. 1900.] Illus. 8010.73

"Standard" work on cutting. Revised, enlarged and improved. 5th edition. New York. 1886. Plates. 8031.12

Townend, Bessie. Plain needlework and cutting-out. By Mrs. F. B. Townend. London. 1910. Diagrams. 6008.140

Vandael, M., *tailleur au Palais Royal.* Manuel théorique et pratique du tailleur, ou traité complet et simplifié de cet art. Paris. 1833. Plate. Diagrams. 4019.21

Vetter, P. J. The art of practical cutting, adapted for self-teaching. No. 1–8. London. [1884.] Plates. *8038.11

Wakeman, Antoinette Van H., and Louise M. **Heller.** Scientific sewing and garment cutting. For use in schools and in the home. Boston. 1898. Illus. 6009.118

Walker, W. E. The tailor's philosophy, a science complete in the art of cutting. London. [1838.] Folded plates. 4014.18

Millinery.

Ben-Yûsuf, Anna. The complete dressmaker. With simple directions for home millinery. Edited by Clara E. Laughlin. New York. 1907. Illus. 6008.151

Contents. — Dressmaking. By Mary I. McIntyre. — Simple directions for home millinery. By Anna Ben-Yûsuf.

[**Dress-maker,** The, and The milliner. London. 187–? Houlston's industrial library.] 6009.159

Giblin, Kate J. Concerning millinery. Boston. 1902. Illus. 6007.126

Howell, Mary J. The hand book of millinery. Also an essay on corset making. London. 1847. Illus. 6009.156

Ladies' hand book of millinery and dressmaking, with plain instructions. With additions by an American lady. New York. 1844. 6009a.84

Ortner, Jessica. Practical millinery. London. 1897. Illus. 6009.112

Reeve, Amy J. Practical home millinery. London. 1903. Illus. 6003.48

Seaney, Ora E. The art of millinery. Fort Wayne. [1890.] Plates. 6009.110

Taylor, S. T., and Son. A treatise on dressmaking and millinery. [New York. 1871.] No. 11 in *6002.11

Wadleigh, R. H. Head-gear, antique and modern. Boston. 1879. Illus. **6237.32; **K.166.28; 6007.58

Corsets.

Bouvier, S. H. V. Études historiques et médicales sur l'usage des corsets. Paris. 1853. No 1 in *5769.83

Dickinson, R. L. The corset: questions of pressure and displacement. [New York. 1887.] 7769.33

Fowler, O. S. Fowler on tight lacing. Founded on physiology and phrenology. New York. 1842. No 4 in *7602.57; No. 5 in *5609.58

Freaks, The, of fashion. With illustrations of the changes in the corset and crinoline. London. [1871.] Plates. **K.123.7

Gaches-Sarraute, I. Le corset: étude physiologique et pratique. Paris. 1900. Illus. Boston Medical Library

Glénard, F. Le vêtement féminin et l'hygiène. Paris. [1902.] Illus. Boston Medical Library

Against the wearing of corsets.

Leighton, J., *F.S.A.* Madre Natura versus the Moloch of fashion. A social essay. By Luke Limner [pseud.]. 4th edition. London. 1874. Illus. *3568.62

On the evils of corsets.

Léoty, E. Le corset à travers les âges. Paris. 1893. Illus. *6252.11

Most, G. F. Moderner Todtentanz oder die Schnürbrüste auch Corsetts, ein Mittel zur Begründung einer dauerhaften Gesundheit und zur Verlängerung des menschlichen Lebens. Hannover. 1824. 5809.9

Soemmerring, S. T. von. Über die Wirkung der Schnürbrüste. Neue Auflage. Berlin. 1793. Table. Boston Medical Library

Gloves.

Beck, S. W. Gloves, their annals and associations: a chapter of trade and social history. London. 1883. Illus. 6238.33

Côte, L. L'industrie gantière et l'ouvrier gantier à Grenoble. Paris. 1903. Illus. Maps. 9338.4044a6

Bibliographie, pp. 297, 298.

Hunt, A. L. Leather gloves and mittens. (*In* Census reports. Vol. 9, pp. 781–801. Washington. 1902.) *9317.33a12.9

Redfern, W. B. Royal and historic gloves and shoes illustrated and described. London. [1904.] Plates. *8030.85

Uzanne, O. The sunshade, the glove, the muff. Illustrated by P. Avril. London. 1884. *8070a.105

Vallet D'Artois, ——. Manuel du fabricant de gants, considéré dans ses rapports avec le mégisserie [etc.]. 2e édition. Paris. 1835. Folded plates. 4019.25

Men's Hats.

Genin, J. N. The illustrated history of the hat. New York. 1848. Illus. 6009.137

Knox, E. M. The story of the hat. New York. 1900. 6009.135
Edited by Henry Austin.

Smith, W. The chemistry of hat manufacturing. Revised and edited by A. Shonk. London. 1906. Illus. 8037.138

Hosiery.

Buchan, W. A letter to the patentee [G. Holland] concerning the medical properties of the Fleecy hosiery. 5th edition. London. 1792. No. 1 in *6553.14

Felkin, W. Hosiery and lace. (*In* British manufacturing industries. Vol. 5, pp. 1–89. London. 1876.) 4018.69.5

— A history of the machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. London. 1867. Plates. Plans. 4014.23

Fewkes, J. Fine thread lace and hosiery in Ipswich. (*In* Ipswich Historical Society. Publications No. 13, pp. 1–23. Salem. 1904.) *4354.163.13

Leblanc, V., and **Préaux Caltot.** Manuel de bonnetier et du fabricant de bas. Paris. 1830. Illus. Manuels-Roret.] 8029.64

Perkins, E. E. A treatise on haberdashery and hosiery. 8th edition. London. 1853. 6009.163

Additonal Titles.

Bush, B. Every-day cook book. Tried and found good. [Savannah. 187–?] 8009.222
The title on the cover is, A. R. Altmayer & Co.'s family cook book. A complete cyclopædia of practical recipes, compiled by Miss E. Neill.

McCollough, M. R. (Olive Green.) How to cook meat and poultry. New York. 1908. 8009a.193

Ravenhill, Alice, and Catherine J. **Schiff,** *editors.* Household administration: its place in the higher education of women. London. [1910.] Illus. 3589a.122

Rettigová, Magdalena D. Domací kuchařka. Dle poměrů nynejši doby a se vzhledem k novým mírám a váhám bedlivě upravila Antonie Dušánková. V Praze. 1908. Portrait. Plates. 4899.31

Terhune, Mary Virginia, *editor.* Home making. Edited by Marion Harland [pseud.]. Boston. [1911.] Colored plates. [Hyde, William De Witt, editor. Vocations. Vol. 2.] Z.40c 22.1.2

INDEX.

A

Abel, M. H., 23, 44, 53.
Abstinence days, Cookery for. P., P. O., 41, 47.
Accum, F., 18.
Aclogue, A, 38.
Acton, E., 21.
Adams, E. L. S., (Steele) 62.
Adams, R., 61.
Adulteration and its remedy, 18.
Adulteration of beverages. Hue, 42.
Adulteration of foods, beverages, drugs and chemicals, 18–20; Blyth, 12.
Adulteration of vegetable foods. Winton, 41.
Aerated bread. Belcher, Dauglish, 21.
Ahles, W. von, 38.
Aikman, C. M., 25.
Aladdin oven. Atkinson, 9.
Albertazzi, J. A., 1.
Album de robes de dames, 61.
Alcott, W. A., 10, 42, 44.
Alcott, W. P., 40.
Alden process of preserving and perfecting fruits, etc., 30, 31.
Alderman, The, *pseud.*, 58.
Alexander, M. W., 58.
Aliments. See Food.
Allen, E. W., 25.
Allen, H. B., 54.
Allen, J. M., 40.
Almquist, E., 10.
Aloi, A., 23.
Alquié de Rieupeyroux, *Madame*, 10.
Altrurian Cook Book, 54.
Alvord, H. E., 25.
Alwood, W. B., 36.
American, An, *pseud.*, 24.
American Association of Medical Milk Commissions, 25.
American Chesterfield, The, 60.
American dainties, 44.
American home cook book, 44.
American housewife and kitchen directory, 44.
American Kitchen Magazine, 1.
American Trade Publishing Company, New York, 21.
Amerling, H. W., 18.
Analyses of food. See Food analyses.
Analyst, The, 11.
Ancien cordon bleu, Un, 50.
Anderson, M. F., 11.
André-Valdès. See Bœswillwald, A.
Andrews, J. C., 58.
Andrews, O. W., 11.
Angell, A., (Hehner) 19, (Hehner) 26.
Apicius, C., 44.
Appert, C., 31.
Apple juice. Gore, 36.
Appledore cook book. Parloa, 47.
Apples as food. Alwood, Barron, Beach, Bigelow, Browne, Hill, Powell, 36; Thomas, 37.
Apples, Evaporated. Wiley, 37.
Arbuthnot, J., 11.
Arcana Fairfaxiana Manuscripta, 54.
Armstrong, G. M., 58.
Armies, Food for, 32.
Army baking. United States: Commissary General of Subsistence, 22, 32.
Arnold, L. B., 25.
Art, L', de faire maigre, 40.
Art, The, of confectionery, 24.
Art of feeding the invalid, 32.
Arthur, T. S., 1.
Artificial coloring. Wiley, 32.
Artificial dearth, 35.
Artificial feeding. Holt, 34.
Ashton, J., (Mew) 42.
Asparagus, Cookery of. Ilott, 141.
Ass's milk. Ranke, 34.
Association of State and National Food and Dairy Departments, 11.
Athenaeus, 58.
Atkinson, E., 9, 11, 53.
Atkinson, G. F., 38.
Atwater, H. W., 21.
Atwater, W. O., 11, 29, 30, 33.
Audiger, ——, *Sieur* d', 1.
Audot, L. E., 50.
Audsley, G. A., (Audsley) 61.
Audsley, W. J., 61.
Aulagnier, A. F., 11.
"Aunt Babette's" home confectionery, 24.
Auspitz, H., 8.
Austin, T., 44.
Avenel, G., *Vicomte* d', 35.
Axon, W. E. A., 54.

B

Babcock, E. W., 1.
Babcock, S. M., 25.
Babet, *pseud*, 37.
Bachelor's cupboard. Phillips, 53.
Bacon. Douglas, 37.
Bacteriology, Dairy. Conn, Freudenreich, Harding, 26; Rogers, Rosenau, Schroeder, Swithinbank, Thom, 28; Vaughan, 29.
— Household. Conn, Elliott, 7; Bergey, 26.
Baddeley, F., (Bidder) 1.
Badham, C. D., 38.
Baier, E., (Bujard) 12.
Bailey, E. H. S., 11.
Bailey, H. P., 53.
Baker, The, 21.
Baker, W., and Company, 42.
Baker, W. H., 61.
Baking, 21, 22; Wells, 25.
Baking powder, 21, 22.
Baldamus, A. C. E., 6.
Bald, C., 42.
Ballin, A. S., 61.
Balling, C. J. N., 23.
Ball, S., 42.
Bananas. Higgins, Hubert, 36.
Bankhead, J. H., 8.
Banner, B., 61.
Bannister, R., 11.
Barber, J., 44.
Barber, S., 34.
Bardy, C., 23.
Barff, F. S., 8.
Barlow, J., 31.
Barnes, A., 53.
Barnett, E. A., 1.
Barnum, H. L., 54.
Barré, G. (Galippe), 21.
Barringer, M. M., 52.
Barron, A. F., 36.
Barrows, A., 29, 44, (Lincoln) 47.
Bartlett, H. C., (Drewry) 13.
Bartley, G. C. T., 1.
Barué, S., 50.
Bass, Cookery of. Rhead, 30.
Bates, F. A., 49.
Battershall, J. P., 18.
Baudrimont, E., (Chevallier) 19.
Baxter, R., 21.
Bayle-Mouillard, É. F., 1, 7, 10, (Dufour de Saint-Pathus) 51.
Beach, C. L., 25.
Beach, S. A., 36.
Beal, E. A., 11, 42.
Beam, W., (Leffmann) 15, (Leffmann) 27.
Beard, G. M., 11.
Beard, S. H., 36, 40.
Beauvilliers, A., 50.
Beauvisage, G. E. C., 8.
Beck, L. C., 18.
Beck, S. W., 64.
Beddoes, T., 11.
Beecher, C. E., 1, 44, 54.
Beecher, E. W., 1.
Beef. Curtiss, 37; Macdonald, Mumford, Salmon, 38.
— Boiled. Babet, 37.
— Cured. Cook, 37.
— Roasting of. Sprague, 38.
Beer, Adulteration of. Dannehl, 19.
Beeton, I. M., 1.
Behnke, K. E., 40.
Belcher, S. D., 26.
Belcher and Larrabee, 21.
Belfort de La Roque, L. de, 42.
Belgium: Direction de l'enseignement moyen, 1.
Bell, James, *Ph.D.*, 11, 18.
Bell, John, *M.D.*, 11.
Bellows, A. J., 11, 32, 33.
Benzoates as preservatives. Wiley, 32.
Benda, L. von, 61.
Benjamin, P., 54.
Bennet, J. H., 11.
Ben-Yûsuf, A., 64.
Benzacar, J., 21.
Berdmore, S., 44.
Bergey, D. H., 7, 26.
Berkeley, H. R., 54.

Berlin public kitchens. Morgenstern, 53.
Bernard, É., (Dubois) 51.
Bernard, *Sir* T., *Baronet*, 30.
Bernardin, C., 38.
Bernays, A. J., 11.
Berry, R. M. F., 31, 36.
Best dressed man, 61.
Bevan, G. P., 11, 61.
Beverages, 42; Aulagnier, 11; Goetz, 13; Holbrook, 14; Herrick, 46.
— **Adulteration of,** 18–20; Hue, 42.
— **Bibliography.** Georg, 13.
— **East Indian.** Indian cookery book, 50.
— **Mixing and serving of.** Herrick, 46.
Bevier, I., 1, 11, 33, (Frissell) 13.
Bibliography of beverages. Georg, 13.
Bibliography of cookery, 49.
Bibliography of cost of living. United States: Library of Congress, 36.
Bibliography of domestic economy, 6.
Bibliography of gastronomy. Vicaire, 59.
Bidder, M. G., 1.
Bienaymé, G., 35.
Biétrix, A., 42.
Bigelow, W. D., 11, 18, 36, 37.
Bills of fare, 60; Déliée, 50; Whitehead, 59.
Biscuit. Manley, Read, Summers, Swett, 21; Terhune, Touaillon, 22; Wells, 25.
Bird, F. J., 6.
Bird, F. W., 40.
Bischoff, H., 12.
Bitard, A., 1, 54.
Bizet, L. C., 37.
Bizio, G., 18, 22.
Black, J. J., 12.
Black, W. H., 19.
Blakelee, G. E., 54.
Blanc, A. A. P. C., 61.
Blanquet, R., 50.
Blasdale, W. C., 12, 40.
Bleaching agents. Bottler, 6.
Blue grass cook book. Fox, 52.
Blot, P., 44.
Blyth, A. W., 12.
Blyth, M. W., (Blyth) 12.
Boddy, E. M., 23.
Boehnke-Reich, H., 42.
Bœswillwald, A., 50, 61.
Boettcher, C., 52.
Boettiger, C. A., 10.
Bohemian cookery. Rettigová, 65.
Boiled beef. Babet, 37.
Boke of nurture. Russell, 59.
Boland, M. A., 33.
Bomberger, M. A., 52.
Bonavia, E., 36.
Bonnechère, C. de, 50.
Bonnes bouches. Smith, 60.
Boot and shoe-maker's assistant, 63.
Booth, A. M., (Burrill) 45.
Boots, 63.
Borax and nutrition. Chittenden, 12.
Borax as preservative. Wiley, 32.
Bordeaux, France: Mairie, 10.
Borden, G., (Goodale) 13, 37.
Borella, *Mr.*, 24, 31.
Borgman, P. J. S., 31.
Boric acid and nutrition. Chittenden, 12.
Boric acid as preservative. Wiley, 32.
Boron food preservatives, 31.
Boston: Department for the Inspection of Milk and Vinegar, 23, 26.
— **Milk supply.** Whitaker, Worcester West Milk Producers' Association, 29.
— **Report on the sale of bad meat in,** 37.
Boston, East. Saratoga Street M. E. Church, 44.
Boston Cooking School, 53.
Boston Cooking-school cook book. Farmer, 46.
Boston Cooking-school Magazine, 2, 44, 49.
Boston School Kitchen. Barnes, 53.
Bostwick, L. W., 9, 44.
Bottler, M., 6.
Bourgoin, A. E., 12, 22.
Bourke, J. G., 12.
Boutelou, E., 21.
Boutroux, L. D. L., 21.
Bouvier, S. H. V., 64.
Bower, J. A., 19.
Bowman, A., 2, 44.
Boyce, *Sir* R., *Baronet*, 26.
Bradley, E., 31.
Bradley, R., 42, 54.
Brandès, M., 50.
Brannt, W. T., 8, 23, 31.
Brant, E. M., 63.
Braxton, G. F., 44.
Brayley, A. W., 21.
Bread, 21, 22; Figuier, Gibson, 13; Schlickeysen, 16; Herrick, 46.
— **Adulteration of.** Draper, Italy: Ministero dell' interno, 19.
— **Aerated.** Belcher, Dauglish, 21.
— **Vienna.** Horsford, 21.
Breakfast, 60; Andrews, 58; Terhune, 59.
— **Abstinence from.** Dewey, 13.
Breakfast dainties. Murrey, 47, 60.
Breakfast foods. Woods, 23.
Brecarelli, M., 53.
Bree, F. E., 7.
Bremner, D., 23.
Brevans, J. de., 31.
Brillat-Savarin, J. A., 58.
Brinton, W., 12.
Broadlands cookery-book. Behnke, 40.
Broome, M. A., *Lady*, 2, 44.
Broughton, *Mrs*, J., 61.
Brown, C. E., Publishing Company, 44.
Brown, E. W., 30.
Brown, G., 12.
Brown, R., 24.
Brown, S. A., 2, 24, 33, 54.
Browne, C. A., 23, 36.
Browne, Phillis. See Payne, A. G.
Browne, W. H., 22.
Bruce, E. M., 19.
Bruce, R., 35.
Bruen, E. T., 12.
Brugière, S. Van B., 44.
Brugsch, H. C., *called Brugsch-Bey*, 35.
Bruns, M., 61.
Bryant, A. A., 63.
Bryant, A. P., (Atwater) 11, (Atwater) 33.
Buch, Ein, von guter Speise, 52.
Buchan, E. M., 44.
Buchan, W., 65.
Buckeye cookery and practical housekeeping, 2, 44, 45.
Buckland, A. W., 45.
Buckmaster, J. C., 45.
Buckton, C. M., 7.
Buddhist diet-book. Holloway, 41.
Buecher, C., 35.
Bujard, A., 12.
Bullard, W. N., 42.
Buns. American Trade Publishing Co., 21.
Burcker, E., 19.
Bureau of the American Republics, 42.
Burnet, R. W., 33.
Burnett, E., 26.
Burrell, C. B., 2, 35, 45, 60.
Burrill, K., 45.
Bush, B., 65.
Butler, W. C., 24.
Butter, 25–29; Figuier, 13.
— **Adulteration of.** Bell, 18; Hanssen, 19; United States: Internal Revenue Office, 20, 29; Hehner, 26; Wiley, 29.
— **Renovated.** United States: Internal Revenue Office, 29.
Butterworth, A., 2.

C

C., S., 22.
Caddy, F., 2.
Cadet-de-Vaux, A. A. F., 42.
Caillard, *Sir* V. H. P., 35.
Cake, 24, 25; American Trade Publishing Co., 21; Ellis, 45; Herrick, 46.
Calder, F. L., 53.
California Agricultural Experiment Station, Fruitarians at. Jaffa, 41.
Calm, C. E., 31.
Calmels, G., 8.
Calvo, J. B., 42.
Camembert cheese. Conn, 26.
Cameos of vegetarian literature, 40.
Cameron, C. A., 12.
Cameron, J., 8.
Camp cookery, 49, 50.
Camp cookery, prepared for Massachusetts volunteers, 32.
Campbell, H., 2, 45, 60.
Campion, J. W., and Co., 8.
Canada: Department of Inland Revenue, 19.
— **Parliament,** 32.
Cardelli, P., 42, 50, 60.
Candles, 8, 9.
Candy. See Confectionery.
Canning, 30–32.
Canoe cookery. Pascoe, 50.
Carbohydrates of wheat. Sherman, 22.
Carême, M. A., 24, 50.
Carena, G., 2.
Carlisle, J. G., 35.
Caron, P., 50.
Carpenter, A., 33.
Carpenter, F. O., 12.
Carpenter, M. L., (Pope) 16.
Carpenter, W. L., 8.
Carpet cleaning. Osman, Tucker, 6.
Carter, M. E., 2.
Carter, S., 45.
Carving, 60, 61; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.
Cary, E. L., 54.
Casa, G. della, 60.
Case, A. L., 54.
Cassell's Dictionary of cookery, 45, 54.
Cassell's New dictionary of cookery, 55.
Castelneau, F., *Comte* de, 30.
Caswell, E. T., (Okie) 33.
Catering, 9.
Cattaneo, A., 26.
Cattaneo, L., 26.

Cautley, E., 34.
Cavalier, L. E., 49.
Cave, H. W., 42.
Cazenave, P. L. A., 10.
Celery, Cookery of. Ilott, 41.
Century cook book. Ronald, 48.
Cereal foods. Mitchell, 41.
Cereals, 22, 23; Figuier, 13; Horsford, 14; Herrick, 46.
— Adulteration of. Bell, 18.
Cervio, V., 60.
Ceylon salads. Rorer, 40.
Chacon, P., 58.
Chadwick, *Mrs.* J., 45.
Chafing dish cookery, 53; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.
Chamberlain, J. F., 12, 61.
Chamberlain, J. S., 22.
Chambers, T. K., 12.
Champagne, Adulteration of. Mason, 20.
Champignons, 38, 39.
Champlain Valley book of recipes, 55.
Chapin, R. C., 35.
Chase, A. W., 55.
Chase, W. G., 61.
Chatard, T. M., 23.
Chaumont, F. S. B. F. de, 12.
Cheap, E., 7.
Cheddar cheese. Harding, 26; Rogers, 28.
Cheese, 25–29; Figuier, 13.
— Adulteration of. Bell, 18.
— Fungi in. Thom, 28.
Cheese and butter making, 26.
Chemical analysis of milk. Comstock, 26; Italy, Leffmann, 27; Sommerfeld, 28.
Chemicals, Adulteration of, 18–20.
Chemistry of food. Richards, 6; Anderson, Andrews, Atkinson, Atwater, Bailey, Bell, 11; Blyth, Bujard, 12; Howell, Kensington, 14; Knapp, Koenig, Letheby, Liebig, Lowe, 15; New Jersey, 16; Scoffern, Ule, United States: Department of Agriculture, Chemical Division, 17; Koenig, 19; Boutroux, Graham, Jago, Maurizio, 21; C., S., Chamberlain, Hermbstaedt, Jago, 22; Reid, Richards, 48; Williams, 49.
— Bibliography. Colby, 19.
Chevallier, J. B. A., 19.
Chevrier, A., 60.
Cheyne, G., 12.
Child, L. M., 2.
Child, T., 58.
Children's diet, 34, 35.
Chinese vegetable foods. Blasdale, 40.
Chittenden, A. G., (Colson) 2.
Chittenden, R. H., 12.
Chocolate, 42–44.
Chop-sticks, 55.
Chotteau, L., 12, 37.
Chowders. Herrick, 46.
Chrestien, J. A., 26.
Christopher, S., 6.
Christian, E., 40.
Christian, M. G., (Christian) 40.
Church, A. H., 8, 12, 22.
Churchill, F. S., 34.
Cider. Figuier, 13; Alwood, Gore, 36; Feutchwangler, 42.
Cierlycke voorsnydinge, De, aller tafelgerechten, 60.
Cinnamon. Ferguson, 23.
Civic Federation of Chicago, 26.
Clark, A. H., 12.
Clarke, C., *Lady*, 45.
Clarke, E., 30, 53, 55.
Clarke, H. C., 37.
Classiques, Les, de la table, 58.
Clay, J., 37.
Cleanness, Cost of. Richards, 36.
Cleansing, 6.
Clermont, B., 50.
Clothes, Cutting of, 63, 64.
Clothing, 61–63.
Clymer, J. F., 12.
Cobbett, W., 2.
Cobbold, T. S., 37.
Cocchi, A., 40.
Cocoa, 42–44.
— Adulteration of. Bell, 18.
Codman, J. T., 24.
Coffee, 42–44; Figuier, 13; Kirby, 15.
— Adulteration of. Bell, 18.
Cohn, G., 35.
Cohnheim, O., 12.
Colbrath, M. T., 60.
Colby, A. L., 19.
Cold mutton. S., P. K., 38.
Cold storage, Effect of. Wiley, 29.
Cold storage of fruit. Fulton, 36; Powell, 36, 37.
Collection A, 31.
Collier, P., 23.
Collingwood, F., 45.
Colombié, A., 50.
Colors in dress. Adams, Audsley, 61.
Colson, E., 2.
Combe, A., 12.
Compaing, C., 63.
Comstock, G. W., 26.
Concentrated food. Bruce, 35.
Condensed milk. Alvord, 25; Pennsylvania, 25, 34.
Condiments, 23, 24; Herrick, 46.
Confectionery, 24, 25; Cardelli, 42.
— French. Clermont, 50.
Conn, H. W., 7, 26.
Conrad, E., 7.
Convalescent, Food for the, 32, 33.
Cook, F. C., (Bigelow) 37.
Cook, G. H., 37.
Cook, N., 12.
Cook, The. A weekly handbook, 49.
Cooke, M. C., 39.
Cookery, 44–49; Beeton, 1; Lincoln, Nicholson, Pocumtuc housewife, 4; Favre, 13; Bush, McCollough, 65.
— Bibliography, 49.
— Bohemian. Rettigová, 65.
— Camp, 49, 50.
— Chafing dish, 53; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.
— Chemistry of. Williams, 49; see also Chemistry of food.
— Creole, 50.
— East Indian, 50.
— Fireless, 50.
— for soldiers. Camp cookery, Holbrook, Soyer, United States: Commissary-General, 32.
— French, 50–52; Campbell, 45; Seeley, 48.
— Gas. Edden, 45.
— German, 52; Campbell, 45.
— Hydropathic. Hall, 46.
— Italian, 52.
— Jewish, 52.
— Periodicals, 49.
— Quaker, 52.
— Rural. Audot, 50.
— Shaker, 52.
— Southern, 52, 53.
— Spanish, 53.
— Terms in. Thudicum, 49; Whitehead, 59.
Cookery and cook books. A bibliographical list, 49.
Cookery, on a simple and healthful plan, 40.
Cooking recipes, 54–58.
Cooking schools, 53, 54; Herrick, 46.
Cooley, A. J., 10, 55.
Cooley, A. M., 2.
Coolidge, C. J., (Spring) 33.
Cookmaid's complete guide, 45.
Cooper, H. J., 9.
Coöperative Building Plan Association, 9.
Coöperative housekeeping, 6.
Copeland, C., 55.
Copley, E., 2, 45.
Corbett, F. R., 12.
Cordials, Recipes for. Wright, 42.
Cordon Rouge, *pseud.*, 58.
Corn, 22, 23.
Cornelius, M. H., 2.
Corsets, 64; Howell, 64.
Corson, J., 2, 35, 45, 58.
Cost of living, 35, 36.
— Bibliography. United States: Library of Congress, 36.
Coste d'Arnobat, C. P., (Grimod de la Reynière) 58.
Côte, L., 64.
Cottage economy. Cobbett, Copley, 2.
Cotton, W. E., (Schroeder) 28.
Coubard d'Aulnay, G. E., 42.
Coudereau, C. A., 34.
Coutance, A., 23.
Cowan, J., 45.
Cowell, W. B., 8.
Cox, H., 19.
Craigie, P. G., 37.
Crampton, C. A., 21, 31.
Craven, M., 61.
Cream, 25–29.
Creighton, L. H., 2.
Creole cookery, 50.
Crichton, E., 45.
Cristiani, R. S., 8.
Crochet, L. C., 10.
Croffut, W. A., (Draper) 2.
Crole, D., 42.
Croly, J. C., 45, 52.
Crooke, M., (Bradley) 31.
Cross, C. F., 8.
Crowen, *Mrs.* T. J., 45.
Cuba: Secretaria de hacienda, Sección de estadística general, 37.
Cuisine créole, La, 50, 55.
Cuisine, La, pour tous, 50.
Cuisinière, La, des petits ménages, 50.
Culinary terms. Thudichum, 49; Whitehead, 59.
Cups (beverages). Porter, Salis, 42.
Cured meat. Cook, Hausner, 37.
Curious old cookery receipts, 55.
Curtis, I. G., 2, 54.
Curtiss, C. F., 37.
Cust, M. A., *Lady*, 33.
Cutter, E., 12, 22, 23, 26, 33.
Cutter, J. A., (Cutter) 23, (Cutter) 33.
Cutter, S. G. R., 55.
Cutting of clothes, 63, 64.
Cyr, J., 12, 33.

D

Dainties. American dainties, 44.
— Breakfast. Murrey, 47.
Dainty dishes for slender incomes. Rivaz, 48.

Dairy products, 25–29; United States: Department of Agriculture, Division of Chemistry, 17; Ewart, 45.
Dallas, E. S., 45.
Dame, L. M., 34.
"Dame Curtsey's" book of novel entertainments. Glover, 58.
Daniell, O. C., 24.
Daniels, F. H., 9.
Dannehl, G., 19.
Danson, J. T., 35.
Darfeu, *docteur*, 10.
Dauglish, J., *M.D.*, 21.
David, É. J., 53.
Davidis, H., 52.
Davidson, H. C., 54.
Davidson, J. E., 29.
Davies, N. E., 33.
D'Avigdor, E. H., 58.
Davis, C. W., 12, 35.
Davis, J. E., 61.
Davis, N. S., 12.
Dean, J., *M.D.*, 40.
Decker, J. W., 26.
Decoration, House, 9.
— Table. Alexander, 58; Marchant, 59.
Deerfoot Farm milk. Burnett, 26.
De Foe, D., 7.
Deherrypon, M., 30.
Deite, C., 8.
Delcourt, P., 12.
Déliée, F. J., 50.
Delmonico's bills of fare. Ranhofer, 48, 60.
Demetriades, R., 26.
Densmore, E., 12.
De Puy, W. H., (Fowler) 3.
De Quincey, T., 58.
Derby, G., 13.
Descourtilz, M. É., 39.
Deshayes, E., 43.
Dessert book, The, 24.
Desserts, 24, 25; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.
— Italian. Jarrin, 52.
Dessicated alimentary vegetable substances. United States: Navy Department, 41.
Deveraux, *Mrs.* J. S., 45.
Devere, L., 63, (Compaing) 63.
De Voe, T. F., 10, 13.
Dewey, E. H., 13.
Dewing, M. R., 61.
Diaz, A. M., 2.
Dick Humelbergius Secundus, 45.
Dick, W. B., 55.
Dickinson, R. L., 64.
Diet, 10–18.
Diet for children, 34, 35.
Diet for infants, 34, 35.
Diet for students, 33, 34.
Diet tables. Vaughan, 18.
Dietary computer. Richards, 36.
Dietetic Reformer and Vegetarian Messenger, 40.
Dietetics, 32, 33.
Digestibility of legumes. Wait, 41.
Digestibility of potatoes and eggs Snyder, 41.
Digestion, 10–18.
Dining, 58–60.
Dinners, 58–60; Herbert, 46; Campbell, Farmer, Lake, 60.
— Little. Herrick, Hooper, 59.
Dishes, Names of. Whitehead, 59.
Distillery milk. New York Academy of Medicine, 27.
Dixie cookery. Barringer, 52.
Doane, C. F., 26.
Dobell, H. B., 33.
Dobson, W. L., 63.
Dodd, F. L., 26.
Dodds, S. W., 45.
Dodge, J. R., 35.
Dods, M. L., 45.
Dolls, Dressing of. Morgan, 62.
Domestic chemistry. Vulté, 5; Richards, 6. See also Chemistry of food.
Domestic echoes, The, 55.
Domestic economy, 1–6; Corson, 45; Johnstone, Owens, 47; Rorer, 48; Taylor, 49; Ravenhill, Terhune, 65.
— Bibliography, 6.
— Rural. Bayle-Moulilard, 1; Harvey, 3; Marshall, Milllet-Robinet, 4, 51; Van de Water, 5; Leland, 56.
Domestic economy for teachers, 2.
Domestic hygiene, 7; Moll-Weiss, 4; Ris-Paquot, 5.
Domestic recipes, 54–58.
Domestic service, 7, 8.
Donders, F. C., 13.
Dondlinger, P. T., 22.
Donovan, M., 2, 13.
Doran, J., 58.
Doubleday, T., 13.
Douglas, F., 61.
Douglas, W., and Sons, 37.
Drake, P. H., 55.
Draper, J. C., 19.
Draper, L. C., 2.
Dress, 61–63.
Dress and health, 61.
Dress-maker, The, and The milliner, 61, 64.
Dressmaking, 61–63.
Drewry, G. O., 13.
Drinking usages. Dunlop, 42.
Drinks. See Beverages.
Drouet, G., 9.
Druce, S. B. L., 37.
Drugs, Adulteration of, 18–20.
Dry cleaning. Bird, 6.
Dubelle, G. H., 42.
Dubois, U., 24, 45, 51.
Du Camp, M., 19.
Duchamp, H., 60.
Duckham, T., 37.
Ducks, Cookery of. Shand, 30.
Duckwall, E. W., 31.
Dudgeon, J., 13.
Dudley book of cookery. Ward, 49.
Dufour, L., 19.
Dufour de Saint-Pathus, M. A. J. G., *Dame* de, 51.
Duluth home cook book, 45.
Dumas, A., 23, 51.
Du Mesnil, E., 35.
Dumont, É., 51.
Duncan, A., *Jr.*, 13.
Duncan, J. H. Elder-, 9.
Duncan, T. C., 13.
Dunlop, J., 42.
Dunne, P., (Holbrook) 32.
Dupertuis, ——, *Mme*, 39.
Dupré, A., (Girard) 13, (Girard) 19.
Durham, W., 23.
Dussauce, H., 8.
Duties of servants, 7.
Dutton, T., 7.
Dutton, W. H., 63.
Dyeing. Bird, Hurst, Tucker, 6.

E

Earle, M. T., 40.
East Indian cookery, 50.
Eastlake, C. L., 9.
Eastlake, E. R., *Lady*, 61.
Eating. See Food.
Eaton, I., 7.
Eberty, E., 2, 10, 35.
Ebstein, W., 13.
Eccles, R. G., 31.
Ecob, H. G., 61.
Economical cookery for the middle classes, 45.
Edden, H., 45.
Edelmann, R., 37.
Edgar, W. C., 22.
Edgeworth, M. L., 2.
Egger, A. É., 2.
Eggs, Spanish cookery of. Emel, 53.
— Digestibility of. Snyder, 41.
Eichhoff, P. J., 8.
Ellet, E. F., 2.
Elliott, S. A., 55.
Elliott, S. M., 7.
Ellis, J., 43.
Ellis, S. S., 2, 45.
Ellwanger, G. H., 58.
Elsner, F., 13.
Emel, A., 29, 53.
Emergency dinners. Cordon Rouge, 58.
Emerson, G. B., 13.
Emmett, A. D., (Grindley) 37.
Emminghaus, A., 2.
Enfield, E., 22.
Engel, E., 2.
English matron, The, 2.
Enquire within. Philp, 56.
Enslin, T. C. F., 6.
Entertaining, 58–60.
Entrées, 54; Murrey, 47.
Epicure, The, 49.
Epileptics, Diet for. Spratling, 33.
Ernst, H. C., 26.
Escoffier, A., 51.
Essences. Harrop, 23.
Estcourt, C., 19.
Esther C. Mack Industrial School, Salem, 45.
Estienne, A., *Franciscan*, 61.
Eustis, C., 50.
Evans, J. R., 26.
Evans, M., 26.
Everett, G. H., 61.
Everett, S., (Everett) 61.
Everybody's pudding book, 24.
Everyday Housekeeping, 2.
Ewart, J., 37.
Ewart, J. C., 30.
Ewart, N. E., 45.
Ewing, E. P., 40, 45.
Experienced American housekeeper, 46.

F

Fabre, J. H., 3.
Facts for the people, 55.
Fairchild, A. N., 53.
Falconer, W., 39.
Family budgets, 35.
Family hand-book, 55.
Farinaceous food. Smith, 41.
Farley, J., 46.
Farmer, F. M., 33, 46, 53, 60.
Farrington, E. H., 26.
Fasting cure. Dewey, 13.
Fasting diet. P., P. O., 41, 47.
Fat, Diet for the. Davies, 33; Art de faire maigre, 40.
Fats, 8.
Faunthorpe, J. P., 3.
Favre, J., 13, 51.
Felker, P. H., 19.
Felkin, W., 65.
Ferguson, A. M., 23.
Ferguson, J., (Ferguson) 23.

Fermented liquors. Feuchtwanger, 42.
Feuchtwanger, L., 8, 42.
Fewkes, J., 65.
Feydeau, E. A., 10, 61, 62.
Field, F. A., (Field) 8.
Field, L., 8.
Fifteen cent dinners. Corson, 58.
Fifth Avenue Hotel, 60.
Figuier, G. L., 13.
Filippini, A., 13, 24, 29, 30, 55, 58, 60.
Fin Bec, *pseud.* See Jerrold, W. B.
Finnan haddie. Neal, 30.
Fireless cookery, 50.
Fischer, L., 34.
Fischoeder, F., 37.
Fish, Cookery of, 29, 30; Salis, 40; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.
— Preservation of. Ewart, Kilbourn, Winter, 30.
Fish Association, London, 30.
Fisher, K. R., (Williams) 49.
Fisher's Temperance House-Keeper's Almanac, 55.
Fitchett, L. S., 42.
Fitzgerald, P., 62.
Flavoring extracts, Harrop, 23; Oliver, 24.
Fletcher, H., 13.
Fleury, C., 7.
Flint, A., 13.
Flour, 22, 23.
— Adulteration of. Bizio, 18; Vogl, 20.
— Chemistry of. Jago, 21.
Flynt, O. P., 62.
Folk-foods. Bourke, 12.
Folsom, C. F., 37.
Food, 10–18.
— Adulteration of, 18–20.
— Chemistry of. See Chemistry of food.
— Concentrated. Bruce, 35.
— Preservation of, 30–32.
— Preserved. Bruce, 35.
— Purchase of. Filippini, 58.
Food analysis. Analyst, 11; Blyth, 12; Gerard, 13; Horsford, Hutchison, 14; Leach, Leffmann, Marcet, 15; Pearmain, Pennsylvania: Department of Agriculture, 16; Bell, 18.
Food and Drugs Act, 1906. Greeley, Hehner, 19; United States, 20.
Food diseases. Cutter, 12.
Food for armies, 32.
Food for the sick and convalescent, 32, 33; Murrey, 47.
Food, Home and Garden, 40.
Food [illustrated periodical], 13.
Food industries. Bevan, 11.
Food infection. Sedgwick, Vaug-
Food inspection. United States: Department of Agriculture, Division of Chemistry, Vacher, 17; Ruffin, 20.
han, 17.
Food Journal, 13.
Food laboratories, 53, 54
Food legislation. Bigelow, 18; Indiana: State Board of Health, Italy: Ministero dell' interno, 19; Mason, Squibb, Wells, 20.
Food nostrums. Harrington, 14.
Food production. Davis, 12; Figuier, 13.
Food supply, 35, 36.
Foods, Uncooked. Christian, 40.
Fookes, J. V., 63.
Ford, W. C., 35.
Fordyce, G., 13.
Forme, The, of cury, 46.
Forward, C. W., 40.
Foster, O. H., 46.
Fothergill, J. M., 13, 33.
Fowler, C. H., 3.
Fowler, H. P., 40.
Fowler, O. S., 64.
Fox, C. B., 13.
Fox, M. C., 52.
Francatelli, C. E., 24, 46.
France: Office du travail, 35.
Franco-American cookery book. Déliée, 50.
Franke, E., 43.
Franklin, A. L. A., 10, 43, 51, 58.
Franklin Mills Company, 22.
Frauberger, H., 63.
Frazer, M. H., 55.
Freaks of fashion, 64.
Frear, W., 23.
Freedley, E. T., 3.
Freehand cooking on scientific principles, 46.
French cookery, 50–52; Campbell, 45; Salis, 48.
French cookery for American homes, 51.
Freudenreich, E. von, 26,
Friends' cook book, 52.
Frissell, H. B., 13.
Frost, S. A., 62.
Fruit, 36, 37; Schlickeysen, 16; Smith, 41; Herrick, 46.
— Infection from. Sedgwick, 17.
— Preserving and preservation of, 30–32; Cowan, 45.
Fruit pastes. Power, 31.
Fruitarians at the California Agricultural Experiment Station. Jaffa, 41.
Frye, G. V., 24.
Fuerst, L., 34.
Fuller, A. S., 36.
Fuller, E. G., 40.
Fulton, A. W., 10.
Fulton, S. H., 36, (Powell) 36, 37.
Fungi, Edible, 38, 39.
Fungi in cheese. Thom, 28.
Furnishing of houses, 9.
Furse, G. A., 32.

G

"G. C., The," *pseud.*, 58, 60.
Gabrielle, E. H., 51.
Gaches-Sarraute, I., 64.
Gadd, W. L., 8.
Gala-day luncheons. Burrell, 60.
Gale, E. C., 62.
Galippe, M. L. V., 21.
Gallaher, F. M., 3.
Gallesio, G., *Conte*, 36.
Gallier, A., 55.
Galtier, C. P., 19.
Game, 29, 30; Herrick, 46.
Garber, J. H., 26.
Gardiner, G. A. M. L., (Steel) 50.
Gardner, J., 23.
Garibotti, G., 21.
Garnier, L., 13.
Garrett, T. F., 46.
Gas cookery. Edden, 45.
Gastronomy, 58–60; Senn, 48.
— Bibliography of. Vicaire, 49, 59.
Gathmann, H., 8.
Gautier, L. M., 39.
Genesee Valley cook book. Mumford, 47.
Genin, J. N., 65.
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I., 13.
Georg, C., 13.
George, F. A., 40.
Gerlach, O. A. J., 37.
Germain, V. J., 3.
German cookery, 52; Campbell, 45.
German meat regulations, 37.
German national cookery for English kitchens, 52.
Germany: The Imperial German meat inspection law, 37.
— Reichskommissar für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis, 13.
Getreide-Monopol, Das, als beste Lösung der socialen Frage, 35.
Gibbs, W. M., 19, 23.
Giblin, K. J., 64.
Gibson, H. B., 13.
Gibson, W. H., 39.
Gies, W. J., (Chittenden) 12.
Gifford, H., 55.
Gill, J. T., 24.
Gillett, L. F., 55.
Gillette, *Mrs.* F. L., 46.
Gilman, C., 3, (Lady's Annual Register), 3.
Gingerbread. Read, 21.
Girard, A. C., 13, 19.
Girls, Cookery for. Burrell, 45; Foster, 46; Johnson, 47; Brandès, Colombié, 50.
— Housekeeping for. Burrell, Colson, 2; Faunthorpe, Johnson, 3; Stevens, 5; Willard, 6.
— in service. Bree, Cheap, Hanway, Herrick, Lois, Pettingill, 7; Sargeant, Spofford, 8.
Gironci, M., 40, 52.
Glasse, H., 3, 24, 46.
Glénard, F., 64.
Glover, E. H., 55, 58.
Gloves, 64, 65.
Godfrey, W. S., 40.
Godkin, E. L., 7.
Godwin, E. W., 62.
Göschen, A., 13.
Goetz, W., 13.
Gogué, A., 51.
Goler, G. W., 26.
Gollmer, R., 58.
Good cook, The, 55.
Good Housekeeping, 3.
Goodale, S. L., 13, 14.
Goodell, G. A., (Vulté) 5.
Goodfellow, J., 21.
Goodhue, I., 40.
Goodrich, C. P., 26.
Goodrich, H. J., 7.
Goose, Cookery of. Shand, 30.
Gordon, M. M., 3.
Gore, H. C., 36.
Goss, A., 14.
Gossner, E., 10.
Gothard, B. W., 46.
Gouffé, J., 24, 31, 51.
Graham, C., 21.
Graham, E. F., 34.
Graham, S., 21.
Graham, W., 31.
Graham Journal of Health and Longevity, 40.
Grain, 22, 23.
Grand-Carteret, J., 9.
Grand'mère Marthe, La, 3, 51.
Grape must, unfermented. Husmann, 36.
Gray, C. E., 26.
Great Britain: Board of Trade, 35.
— Commissioners appointed to make inquiries relating to Smithfield Market, 10.
— Commissioners of Patents, 31.
— Parliament, 21.
Greeley, A. P., 14, 19.

Green, M. E., 14, 35.
Green, Olive. See McCollough, M. R.
Greenleaf, R. W., 34.
Greenwood, G. M., 62.
Grid, *pseud.*, 46.
Grieshammer, J. M., 24.
Griessmayer, V., 14.
Grimaud, J. C. M. G. de, 14.
Grimaux de Caux, G., 14.
Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L., 58, 60, 61.
Grimsköld, C., 53.
Grindley, H. S., 34, 37, (Sprague) 38.
Groceries, Adulteration of. Richards, 20.
Grohman, F. B-., 7.
Gross, A., 24.
Grosse, E., 3.
Grotjahn, A., 14.
Grouse, Cookery of. Macpherson, 30.
Guempel, C. G., 23.
Guerrini, O., 55.
Guyer, E., 9.

H

Haberdashery. Perkins, 65.
Habit-forming agents. Kebler, 19.
Hachez, H., 51.
Haddon, J., 62.
Haig, A., 14.
Hale, S. J., 3, 46, 55.
Hall, A. G., 14.
Hall, F. H., 59.
Hall, J. S., 63.
Hall, R. T., 46.
Hand, T. J., (Browne) 22.
Hand-book of carving, 61.
Hanssen, *Dr.* A., 19, 26.
Hanway, J., 7.
Harbison, J. L., 46, 55.
Hard, M. E., 39.
Harding, C. W., 30.
Harding, H. A., 26.
Hare, Cookery of the. Herbert, 30.
Harland, J., 35.
Harland, Marion. See Terhune, M. V.
Harlingen, A. van., 10.
Harper's Cook book encyclopædia, 46.
Harrington, C., 14.
Harrison, M., 46.
Harrop, J., 23.
Hart, A. M., 14.
Hart, J. H., 43.
Hartshorne, H., 55.
Harvard students, Diet of. Greenleaf, Mallinckrodt, 34.
Harvey, L. D., 3.
Harvey, W., 14.
Haskell, *Mrs.* E. F., 3.
Haskins, C. W., 35.
Hasluck, P. N., 63.
Hassall, A. H., 19.
Hats, Men's, 65.
— Women's, 64.
Hausfrau, Die, Gattin und Mutter, 3, 52.
Hausner, A., 25, 31, 37.
Haweis, M. E., 62.
Hawley, J. S., 33.
Hay, W. D., 39.
Hayward, A., 59.
Hayward, S., 9.
Hazlitt, W. C., 49.
Head, B., 43.
Health and home, 3.
Health Food Co., 14.
Health Institute, Battle Creek, 38.
Hedges, I. A., 23.
Hehner, O., 19, 23, 26.
Heller, L. M., (Wakeman) 64.
Helm, C., 3.
Henderson, M. N. F., 33, 46, 59.
Henderson, W. A., 46, 55.
Henslowe, E. C., (Behnke) 40.
Heraud, A., 55.
Herbert, A. H. C. Kenney-, 46, 60.
Herbert, K., 30.
Hérisse, É., 25.
Heritage, L., 46.
Hermbstaedt, S. F., 22, 26.
Herrick, C. T., 3, 17, 46, (Terhune) 49, 53, 59.
Hertz, R., 52.
Herz, F. J., 26.
Herzen, A., 33.
Hesse, O., 26.
Heubner, J. O. L., 34.
Hewett, C., 43.
Hewitt, E. C., 35.
Hewitt, R., *Jr.*, 43.
Higgins, J. E., 36.
High altitude cook book, 46.
High-Street cook book, 46.
Hildyard, H. J. T., 32.
Hill, *Mrs.* A. P., 46.
Hill, G., 29, 30, 36, 40.
Hill, H. B., 19.
Hill, J. McK., 40, 46, 53.
Hill, S. C., 33.
Hints about men's dress, 62.
Hippeau, E., 3.
Hirtz, É., 62.
Hiscox, G. D., 55.
Hiss, A. E., 42.
Historicus, *pseud.*, 43.
Hitchcock, *Captain* R., 32.
Hoch, A., 43.
Hodgson, M., 55.
Hoeck, F., 22.
Hoffa, A., 63.
Hogan L. E. S., 34, 53.
Hohberg, W. H., *Freiherr* von, 3, 52.
Holbrook, L. R., 32.
Holbrook, M. L., 14.
Hollond, J. R., 14.
Holloway, L. C., 41.
Holmes, G. K., 38.
Holmes, M., 46.
Holt, L. E., 34.
Holthausen, J., 3.
Home. Arthur, 1; Bowman, Broome, Carter, 2; Fowler, Health and Home, Home-maker, Home Science Magazine, Laughlin, 3; Savery, Stockton, Stowe, Upton, 5; White, 6; Sparrow, 9; Terhune, 65.
Home cooking classes, 53.
Home-Maker, The., 3.
Home Science Magazine, and Motherhood, 3.
Homœopathic cookery. Manual, Okie, 33.
Honey. Browne, 23.
— Adulteration of. Hehner, 19, 23; Wiley, 24.
Hood, C. I., & Co., 46.
Hood (H. P. & Sons) dairy products. Ewart, 45.
Hooper, M., 33, 46, 55, 59, 60.
Hope, E. W., *M.D.*, 26, 27.
Horizontal Freezer Co., 25.
Horse meat. Bourgoin, 12; Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 13.
Horsford, E. N., 14, 21, 32, 43.
Hosiery, 65.
Hoskins, T. H., 19.
Hospitality. McGovern, 9; Hall, McGovern, 59.
Hostesses. Armstrong, 58, Larned, Laughlin, 59.
Hot weather dishes. Rorer, 48; Ysaguirre, 58.
Hotel meat cooking. Whitehead, 38.
Hotel stewarding. Whitehead, 59.
Hotels, 9.
Hough, T., 7.
House furnishing, 9.
Household administration. Ravenhill, 65.
Household conveniences, 3.
Household expenses, 35, 36.
Household friend, The, 46.
Household management, 1–6.
Household recipes, 54–58.
Housekeeper's guide, 55.
Housekeeper's pocket book, 56.
Housekeeper's Weekly, 3.
Housekeeping, 1–6.
— Coöperative, 6.
— for girls. Burrell, Colson, 2; Faunthorpe, Johnson, 3; Stevens, 5; Willard, 6.
Housekeeping in the Blue Grass, 52, 56.
Housemaids. See Girls in service.
Housewife, The, 3.
Houssaye, J. G., 43.
How the Shakers cook, 52.
How to carve, 61.
How to cook and how to carve, 47, 61.
How to dress with taste, 62.
How to keep house, 3.
Howard, B. J., (Bigelow) 18.
Howard, *Mrs.* B. C., 52.
Howard, M. W., 47.
Howell, M. J., 64.
Howell, W. H., 14.
Howell, S. B., 59, 60.
Howland, *Mrs.* E. A., 3, 56.
Hoy, A. H., 14.
Hubert, P., 36.
Hue, L., 19, 42.
Hughes, W., 43.
Huling, C. C., 25.
Humphreys, T. D., 63.
Hunt, A. L., 31, 64.
Hunt, C. L., 3, (Langworthy) 38.
Hunt, S. B., 32.
Hunt, T. F., 22.
Hunter, A., 56.
Hunter's handbook, 50.
Huntington, E., 53.
Hureaux, J. P., 19.
Hurst, G. H., 6, 8.
Huse, C., 32.
Husmann, G. C., 36.
Husson, C., 27.
Husson, J. C. A., 14.
Hutchinson, E., 56.
Hutchison, G. C., 14.
Hutchison, R., 14.
Huyn, A., 52.
Hydropathic cookery. Hall, 46.
Hygiene, Domestic, 7; Moll-Weiss, 4; Ris-Paquot, 5.

I

Ice, Infection from. Sedgwick, 17.
Ice cream, 24, 25; Herrick, 46.
— Infection from. Sedgwick, 17.
Illinois: State Food Commissioner, 19.
Ilott, C., 41.
Immermann, H., 14.
Imperial granum, 33.
Indian cookery book, 50.

Indian corn. See Maize.
Indian (East) cookery, 50.
Indian schools, Cookery in. United States: Bureau of Indian Affairs, 54.
Indiana: State Board of Health, 19.
Infants' and children's diet. Bourgoin, 12.
Infants' diet, 34, 35.
Infants' milk depôts. McCleary, 27, 34.
Infection of food. See Food infection.
Inquire within. Philp, 56.
Insane, Diet for the. Pratt, 33.
Inspection of food. United States: Department of Agriculture, Division of Chemistry, Vacher, 17; Ruffin, 20.
Inspection of meat. Edelmann, Fischoeder, German meat regulations, Germany, 37; Leffingwell, Mitchell, Ostertag, United States, Villain, Walley, 38.
Inter-Municipal Research Committee, 7.
International cook book. Filippini, 60.
International Library of Technology, 8.
Invalids, Food for, 32, 33.
Ireland, F. C., 14.
Ireland: Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, 27.
Iron in food. Sherman, 17.
Italian cookery, 52.
Italian recipes. Ross, 41.
Italian vegetarian recipes. Gironci, 40.
Italy: Commissione per l'esame preventivo dei vini . . . , 23.
— Ministero dell' interno, Direzione della sanità pubblica, 19.
— — Laboratori scientifici della direzione della sanità pubblica, 27.

J

Jackson, J., 62.
Jackson, J. R., 14.
Jacobi, A., 34.
Jaeger, G., 62.
Jaensch, T., 23.
Jaffa, M. E., 14, 36, 41.
Jago, W., 21, 22.
James, A. L., 3, 47.
James, M. D. E. R., *Countess of Landsfeld*, 10.
James, T. M., 63.
Jarrin, G. A., 25, 52.
Jeaffreson, J. C., 59.
Jeanes, W., 25.
Jeffries, J. A., 27, 34.
Jenning, A., (Duchamp) 60.
Jensen, C. O., 27.
Jerrold, W. B., 59, 60.
Jewish cookery, 52.
Jewish food laws. Wiener, 18.
Jewry, M., 3, 47.
Joël, B., 52.
Johnson, C., 3, 47.
Johnston, W. E., 14.
Johnstone, C. I., 47.
Jones, A. C., 43.
Jones, A. M., (Cary) 54.
Jones, E. G., 64.
Jones, L., 25.
Jones, M. M., 62.
Jones, W., 3.
Jordan, W. H., 14.
Josephson, A., 62.
Jourdan-Lecointe, 51, 56.
Julia de Fontenelle J. S. E., 6, 23.
Jun, Darai, 14.
Jungborn dietary. Just, 41.
Just, A., 41.
Just how: a key to the cook-books. Whitney, 49.

K

Kaminsky, C. W., 62.
Karell, P., 27.
Kebler, L. F., 19.
Keen, A., 56.
Keen, F. N., 10.
Keen, G. H., 56.
Kensington, E. T., 14.
Kentucky cookery recipes. Fox, Housekeeping in the Blue Grass, 52; White, 57.
Kephart, H., 50.
Kerley, C. G., 34.
Kettner, Auguste. See Dallas, E. S.
Keyworth, S., 64.
Keyzer, F., 51.
Kidder, E., 56.
Kilbourn, J. K., 30.
Killebrew, J. B., 24.
King, C. H., 25.
King, M. P., 62.
King, W., 47.
Kingsford, A. B., 10, 41.
Kinkelin, F., 14.
Kirby, E., (Kirby) 15.
Kirby, M., 15.
Kirkland, E. S., 47.
Kirmess cook-book. Woman's Educational and Industrial Union, 49.
Kitchen utensils, 9.
Kitchens, 9; Godkin, 7; Corson, 45.
— Public, 53, 54.
Kitchiner, W., 47.
Klemm, ——, 62.
Klencke, P. F. H., 19.
Klippart, J. H., 22.
Knapp, F. C., 15.
Knauff, M., 53.
Knight, J., *M.A., B.Sc.*, 15.
Knight, J., *M.D.*, 15.
Knight, *Mrs.* S. G., 47.
Knox, E. M., 65.
Koenig, F. J., 15, 19, 20.
Koenig, H. J., 52.
Kokke, C. J., 43.
Kraepelin, E., (Hoch) 43.
Kratschmer, F., 62.
Kreidl, A., 27.
Kuhn, M., 9.
Kurten, B., 8.
Kurth, L., 52.

L

Lacam, P., 25.
La Chapelle, V., 51.
Lacoste, G. de, (Madinier) 24.
Lacroix, L. P. B. P., 63.
Ladd, E. F., 34.
Ladies' cooking assistant and family friend, 56.
Ladies' guide; or, family receipts, 56.
Ladies' handbook of millinery and dressmaking, 62, 64.
Ladies' Sanitary Association, 34.
Ladies' science of etiquette, 10.
Lady's Annual Register, 3.
Lady's companion, The, 56.
Lake, N., 60.
Lake Erie College, Dietary study at. Bevier, 33.
— Public, 53, 54.
Lake Placid Club, 3, 15.
La Marca, *pseud.*, (Ysaguirre) 58.
Lamborn, L. L., 8.
Lando, O., 15.
Landry, A., 25.
Lane, C. B., 27.
Lane, J. Elliott. See Martyn, C.
Lane, *Mrs.* J. L., 36.
Langdon, A., 56.
Langworthy, C. F., 15, 29, 30, 36, 38, 41.
Lankester, E., 15, 38, 41.
Laporte, A., 51.
Larbalétrier, A., 27.
Lard, 8.
Larned, L. H., 59.
Larsen, C., (McKay) 27.
Laughlin, C. E., 3, 59.
Leach, A. E., 15.
Lebault, A., 59.
Lebert, H., 27.
Leblanc, ——, 25.
Leblanc, V., 65.
Lecomte, P. H., 43.
Leeds, A. R., 34.
Leffingwell, A. T., 38.
Leffmann, H., 15, 27.
Left-overs. Brown, Curtis, Philp, Rorer, 54.
Legumes, Digestibility of. Wait, 41.
Leigh, E., 15.
Leighton, J., *F.S.A.*, 64.
Leland, E. H., 56.
Lemcke, G., 25, 31, 40, 53.
Lémery, L., 15.
Lemonade. Cardelli, 42.
Lemons. Bonavia, Gallesio, 36; True, 37.
Lennhoff, E., 7.
Leno, J. B., 63.
Lenormand, L. S., 8.
Lenscott, *Mrs.* H. B., 59.
Léoty, E., 64.
Leslie, E., 3, 25, 47, 56.
Letheby, H., 15.
Lettsom, J. C., 43.
Leuba, F., 39.
Leyden, E. von, 15.
Lezé, R., 27.
Liber cure cocorum, 47.
Libro, Il, della cucina del sec. XIV, 52.
Liebig, J. J., *Freiherr* von, 15, 21.
Liebig Extract of Meat Co., 47.
Light refreshments. Rorer, 59.
Lincoln, M. J., 4, 47, 53, 60, 61.
Lindley, J., 15.
Liquors, Fermented. Feuchtwanger, 42.
— Home-made. Indian cookery book, 50.
— Recipes for. Wright, 42.
Little dinners. Herrick, Hooper, 59.
Little French dinners. Rivaz, 59.
Littlehale, N. M., 25.
Liverpool: Health Department, 27, 34.
Liverpool School of Cookery. Mann, 53.
Living, Cost of, 35, 36.
— Bibliography. United States: Library of Congress, 36.
— Standard of, 35, 36.
Lock, C. W. W., 43.
Loeb, M., 62.
Lois, *pseud.*, 7.
London at table, 59.
Long, J., 27.
Long Island Farmer, A, *pseud.*, 56.
Longevity. Bell, 11.
Longmans' household science readers, 4.

Longstreet, A. B., 59.
Lorenz, C., 15.
Lough, T., 35.
Low, B. J., 51.
Lowe, F. R. E., 15, 27.
Lowney's Cook book. Howard, 47.
Lozier, C. S., 62.
Luchet, A., 15, 62.
Lumbermen, Food of. Woods, 18.
Luncheons, 60; Murrey, 47; Terhune, 59.
— for rural schools. Richards, 34.
— for school children. Wentworth, 34.
Lush, E. R., 4.
Lusk, G., 15.
Lux, J. A., 9.
Lyman, J. B., 4.
Lyman, L. E., (Lyman) 4.
Lynch, W. H., 27.

M

M., W., 56.
Macadam, R. K., (McIlvaine) 39.
Macaronis, 22, 23; Snyder, 21.
— Adulteration of. Italy: Ministero dell' interno, 19.
— Preservatives in. United States: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Chemistry, 20, 23.
McCarty, H. C., 38.
McCleary, G. F., 27, 34.
McClymonds, J. T., (Vaughan) 29.
McCollough, M. R., 25, 30, 40, 59, 60, 65.
Macdonald, J., 38.
McElroy, K. P., 31.
Macfadden, B. A., 15.
McGovern, J., 9, 59.
McIlvaine, C., 39.
McIntyre, M. I., 62.
McKay, G. L., 27.
Mackenzie, C., 56.
Mackenzie, J., *of Cork*, 27.
Macknight, T. M., 15.
McLaren, L. L., 52.
Macpherson, H. A., 30.
Madeleine, *Mlle*, 51.
Madinier, P., 24.
Madison, J. O., 64.
Maid servants. See Girls in service.
Maigne, W., 15.
Maillard, L., 60.
Maize. Enfield, Morren, Myrick, 22; Stickney, Sturtevant, Walker, Wheeler, 23.
Mallinckrodt, E., *Jr.*, 34.
Mallock, M. M., 47.
Mangenot, A., (Du Mesnil) 35.
Mangin, A., 43.
Manley, J. J., 21, 24, 31.
Manley, K., 35.
Mann, E. E., 33, 47, 53.
Mann, M. T., 47.
Mann, *Miss* ——, 62.
Mansfield, E. R., (Woods) 18.
Manual of homœopathic cookery, 33.
Maple products, Adulteration of. Wiley, 20.
Marcet, W., 15, 20, 38.
Marchant, E., 59.
Marfan, A. B., 34.
Mariboe, A., 27.
Marketing, 10; Parloa, 47.
Markets, 10.
Marshall, A. B., 25, 47.
Marshall, J. T., 4.
Marshall, N. L., 39.
Marston, R. B., 35.
Martinez Montiño, F., 53.
Martiny, B., 27.
Martyn, C., 9.
Marvaud, A., 43.
Marye, J. H., 52, 56.
Maryland cookery recipes. Bomberger, Howard, 52.
Mason, M., 4.
Mason, W. E., 20.
Massachusetts: Commission on the Cost of Living, 35.
Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, 27.
Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs, 4.
Massachusetts Woman's Christian Temperance Union cuisine, 56.
Massiallot, F., 31.
Mattheus, H. M., 47.
Mauer, A., 52.
Maurizio, A., 21, 22.
Maxe-Werly, L., 25.
May, A. W., 62.
Meat, 37, 38; Gibson, 13; Herrick, 46; McCollough, 65.
— Cured. Cook, Hausner, 37.
— Infection from. Sedgwick, 17; Percy, 38.
— Inspection of. Edelmann, Fischoeder, German meat regulations, Germany, 37; Leffingwell, Mitchell, Ostertag, United States, 38; Villain, Walley, 38.
— Parasites of. Cobbold, 37.
— Preservation of. Morgan, 38.
— Substitutes for. Goodhue, 40; Rorer, Sharpe, 41.
Meat biscuit. Borden, 37.
Meat cooking in hotels. Whitehead, 9.
Meat extracts. Bigelow, 37.
Meat packing. McCarty, Wilder, 38.
Meat supply. Clay, Craigie, Druce, Duckham, Ewart, Folsom, 37; Holmes, 38.
Meigs, A. V., 34.
Meinert, C. A., 9, 15.
Men's hats, 65.
Menon, ——, 51.
Menus, 60; Ewart, 45; Harbison, Herbert, 46.
Merchants' Exchange, Boston, 21.
Mere Man, A, 4.
Meriam, E., 24.
Merrifield, M. P., 62.
Merrill, L. H., (Woods) 22.
Merrythought, A., *pseud.*, 61.
Metabolism. Atwater, 11; Chittenden, 12; Wait, 18.
Metropolitan Association for befriending young servants. Ritchie, 7.
Mew, J., 42.
Meyer, A., 56.
Meyer, E. S., 56.
Meyer, G. H. von, 63.
Michael, E., 39.
Michels, J., 27.
Michigan: Dairy and Food Commissioner, 27.
Miersch, E. E., 9.
Miles, E. H., 41.
Military shoe. Salquin, 63.
Military stores, 32.
Milk, 25–29; Figuier, 13.
— Adulteration of. Bell, 18; Providence, R. I.: Board of Aldermen, 20; Nichols, 27; Snow, 28.
— Analysis of. Comstock, 26; Italy, Leffmann, 27; Sharples, 28; Wanklyn, 29; Wentworth, 35.
— Bacteria in. Rogers, Rosenau, Schroeder, 28; Vaughan, 29.
— Condensed. Alvord, 25; Pennsylvania, 28, 34.
— Modification of. Townsend, 28, 35.
— Municipal. Dodd, Goler, 26; Lane, Municipalization, 27.
— Sterilization of. Jeffries, Liverpool, 27, 34.
Milk depôts, Infants'. McCleary, 34.
Milk infection. Sedgwick, 17; Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, Mohler, Nichols, 27; Niven, Percy, Thursfield, 28; Percy, 38.
Milk testing. Van Slyke, 29.
Miller, E. S., 9, 56.
Millet-Robinet, C. É. R., 4, 51.
Millinery, 64.
Milner, R. D., 15, (Pratt) 33.
Milwaukee public schools, Cookery in. Fairchild, 53.
Minister, E., 64.
Minister, G., (Minister) 64.
Mitchell, C. A., 38.
Mitchell, G. F., 43.
Mitchell, J., 20.
Mitchell, M. J., 41, 50.
Mitchell, M. M., 47.
Mitchell, S. W., 15, 33.
Mitchell, W. S., 30.
Mitscherlich, A., 43.
Modern Housekeeping, 4.
Modern hygeian, A, 62.
Modified milk. Townsend, 28, 35.
Moeller, J., (Winton) 20, (Winton) 41.
Moffet, T., 15.
Mohler, J. R. 27.
Mojonnier, T., (Grindley) 37.
Molasses. Wiley, 24.
Moleschott, J. A. W., 15.
Mollard, J., 47.
Mollusks as food. Harding, 30.
Moll-Weiss, A., 4.
Mombert, P., 15.
Money, E., 43.
Monselet, C., 59.
Montaillé, ——, 62.
Moor, C. G., (Pearmain) 16.
Moore, A. J., 63.
Moore, B., 56.
Moore, J. H., 41.
Moore, R., 56.
Moore, W. W., 35.
Moquette, J. J. R., 15.
More, L. B., 36.
Moreira, N. J., 43.
Morel, L. F., 39.
Morfit, C., 8.
Morgan, J., 38.
Morgan, M. E. H., 62.
Morgenstern, L., 53.
Morren, F. W., 22.
Morris, J. C., 27.
Morrison, A. C., 21.
Most, G. F., 64.
Mother at Home, The, 4.
Moxon, E., 56.
Moyen, J., *Abbé*, 39.
Muentz, A., 24.
Mumford, A. J., 47.
Mumford, H. W., 38.
Municipal milk. Dodd, Goler, 26; Lane, Municipalization, 27.
Municipalization of the milk supply, 27.
Munk, I., 15.
Munson, E. L., 3.
Munson, L. S., 31, (Tolman) 24, 36.

Murché, V. T., 4.
Murray, E. C. G., 30.
Murray, R., 4.
Murrey, T. J., 25, 30, 33, 40, 47, 53, 54, 60, 61.
Mushrooms, Edible, 38, 39.
Mussels as food. Harding, 30.
Mustard. Dumas, Julia de Fontenelle, 23.
Mutton. S., P. K., 38.
Myrick, H., 22.
Mystery of living, 47, 56.

N

Naegele, O., 15.
Naironi, A. F., 43.
Napkins, Folding of. Whitehead, 59.
National Council of Women of the United States, 62.
National Pure Food Convention, 20.
National Training School for Cookery, 53, (Clarke) 53.
Neal, J. R., & Company, 30.
Negro domestic service. Eaton, 7.
Negroes, Diet of. Atwater, 11; Frissell, 13.
— Domestic economy for. Washington, 6.
Neely, F., 56.
Neil, E., (Bush) 65.
Nelson, H. S., 25.
Neues praktisches badisches Kochbuch, 52.
Neuman-Spallart, F. X. von, 36.
Neumann, A., (Kreidl) 27.
Neumann, R. O., 43.
New dietetics, The, 15.
New England Kitchen, 4, (Abel) 53.
New England Kitchen Magazine, 4.
New Era cooking school. Perky, 54.
New Jersey: Board of Health, 27.
— Laboratory of Hygiene, 15, 16.
New kirmesse cook book, 47.
New Orleans Auxiliary Sanitary Association, 27.
New York City public schools, Cookery in. Hogan, 53.
New York, State: State Botanist, 39.
New York Academy of Medicine, 27.
Newcomb, H. T., 36.
Newman, F. W., 16.
Newman, G., (Swithinbank) 28.
Newton, J. F., 41.
Nicholas, G. A., 7.
Nichols, A. H., 27.
Nichols, T. L., 16.
Nicholson, A., 16.
Nicholson, E., 4.
Nicol, M. E., 59.
Nicolas, P., 22.
Nitsch, H. A., 4, 21, 25, 47.
Niven, J., 28.
Noah, M. M., 4.
Noble boke, A, off cookry, 47.
No-breakfast plan. Dewey, 13.
Noorden, C. von, 16.
North Carolina: Department of Agriculture, 31.
North Dakota Agricultural College, Dietary study at. Ladd, 34.
Norton, A. P., 16.
Norton, C. B., 32.
Nuernbergische wohl unterwiesene Koechinn, Die, 52.
Nursing bottle, Dangers of. Wende, 35.
Nutmeg. Warburg, 24.
— Adulteration of. Warburg, 24.
Nutrition, 10–18.
Nuts as food. Jaffa, 41.
Nutt, F., 25.

O

Oakey, A. E., 4.
Oats, Proteids of. Osborne, 22.
Oil. Figuier, 13.
— Edible. Aloi, Coutance, Italy, 23; Muentz, Texas Cotton Seed Crushers' Association, Tolman, United States: Department of Agriculture, 24.
Okakura, K., 43.
Okie, A. H., 33.
Oleomargarine. United States: Internal Revenue Office, 20; Garber, Hesse, 26; Larbalétrier, 27; United States: Congress, Internal Revenue Office, 29.
Oliphant, M. O., 62.
One thousand things worth knowing, 56.
O'Neill, H. C., (Barnett) 1.
Oliver, H. K., 24.
Oliver, J., 28.
Oliver, T., 16.
Oranges. Bonavia, Lane, 36.
Ortner, J., 64.
Osborne, T. B., 22.
"Oscar" of the Waldorf. Tschirky, 49.
O'Shea, M. V., 34.
Oshima, K., 16.
Osman, E. G., 6.
Ostertag, R., 38.
Osthoff, G., 10.
Oswald, E., 52.
Oven, Aladdin. Atkinson, 9.
Owen, Catherine. See Nitsch, H. A.
Owens, F. E., 47.
Oxford, A. W., 49.
Oyster epicure, The, 30.
Oyster-plant, Cookery of. Ilott, 41.
Oysters. Murray, Murrey, Oyster Epicure, Salis, 30; Murrey, 47.
— Infection from. Sedgwick, 17.

P

P., P. O., 41, 47.
P., T., 47.
Pacific Colony, Topolobampo, Mexico, 6.
Packing of meat. McCarty, Wilder, 38.
Page, C. E., 34.
Palmer, J. A., *Jr.*, 39.
Panton, J. E., 4.
Parasites of meat. Cobbold, 37; United States: Department of Agriculture, 38.
Paris, J. A., 16.
Paris, Cost of living in. Bienaymé, 35.
— Dining in. Strong, 9, 59.
— Exposition universelle, 1878, 28.
— Exposition universelle, 1900, 16.
— Siege of, Cookery during. Laporte, 51.
Pariset, *Madame*, 4.
Parkes, E. A., 32.
Parkes, *Mrs.* W., 4.
Parloa, M., 4, 9, 41, 47, 50.
Partridge, Cookery of. Macpherson, 30.
Pascoe, W. W., 50.
Passages in the life of a young housekeeper, 4.
Pasteurization of food. Fuerst, 34.
Pasteurized milk. Rogers, Smith, 28.
Pastry, 24. 25; American Trade Publishing Co., 21; Ellis, 45; Herrick, 46; Kidder, 56.
— French. Clermont, 50.
— Spanish. Martinez Montiño, 53.
Pastry decoration. Maxe-Werly, 25.
Paton, D. N., 16.
Pattee, A. F., 16, 33.
Paul, F. T., 4.
Paul, S. T., 48.
Pavy, F. W., 16.
Payen, A., 20.
Payne, A. G., 4, 41, 48, 56, 60.
Peaches, Cold storage of. Powell, 37.
Pearmain, T. H., 16.
Pears, Cold storage of. Powell, 37.
— Preservation of. Upton, 37.
Pearse, T. F., 62.
Pearson, R. A., 28.
Peck, C. H., 39.
Peck, W. D., 43.
Pedroni, P. M., 20.
Pegge, S., *the Elder*, 48.
Peirce, C. H., 20.
Peirce, M. F., 6.
Pellerin, G., 16.
Pennell, E. R., 48, 59.
Pennetier, G., 20.
Pennsylvania: Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food Division, 16, 28, 34.
People's manual, The, 56.
Perch, Cookery of. Shand, 30.
Percy, S. R., 28, 38.
Pereira, J., 16.
Periodicals devoted to cookery, 49.
Perkins, E. E., 65.
Perky, H. D., 54.
Petersen, F., 43.
Pett, G. T., 43.
Pettengill, L., 7.
Pheasant, Cookery of. Shand, 30.
Phillips, A. L., 53.
Philp, R. K., 4, 48, 54, 56.
Phosphates in nutrition. Anderson, 11.
Physical culture cook book. Richardson, 48.
Picayune, The, 50.
Pickles. What shall we eat?, 60.
Pickling. Graham, Lemcke, 31.
Pie baking. American Trade Publishing Co., 21.
Pierce, P., 60.
Piesse, G. W. S., 8.
Pike, Cookery of. Shand, 30.
Pisanelli, B., 16, 42.
Plain directions for the care of the sick . . . , 33.
Plain talk and friendly advice to domestics, 7.
Plumerey, A., 54.
Pocumtuc housewife, The, 4.
Poetz, S., 4.
Pomfret cookery, 48.
Poole, H. M., 36, 57.
Pope, A. E., 16.
Pope, J. J., 62.
Pope, M., 41.
Popular lessons on cookery, 48.
Pork. Bizet, Chotteau, Douglas, 37; Health Institute, Pork, 38.
— Cured. Cook, 37.
Pork: the danger of pork-eating, 38.
Porter, A. E., (Thresh) 31.
Portugal: Direcção geral de estatistica, 16.
Potatoes. Vaughan, 23; Snyder, 29; Hill, 40; Langworthy, 41.
— Digestibility of. Snyder, 41.
Poultry, 29, 30; Herrick, 46; McCollough, 65.
Powell, G. H., 36.

Power, S. C., 31.
Power, T. J., 64.
Pownall, S. Beaty-, 48.
Porter, H., 42.
Power, S. C., 4.
Praga, *Mrs.* A., 51.
Prang, L., and Co., 60.
Pratt, E. F., 48.
Pratt, H. A., 33.
Préaux Caltot, (Leblanc) 65.
Pregnancy, Dietary for. Naegele, 15.
Prescott, A. B., 20.
Prescott, J. H., 57.
Preservation of food, 30–32.
Preserved food. Bruce, 35.
Preserves. Figuier, 13.
Preserving of fruits, etc., 30–32; Cowan, 45.
Prévost, G., 62.
Proctor, R. A., 16.
Propheter, G., (Richardson) 48.
Proteids. Chittenden, 12; Griessmayer. 14; Osborne, 22.
Providence, R. I.: Board of Aldermen, 20.
— Superintendent of Health, 8.
Prucha, M. J., (Harding) 26.
Public houses, 9.
Public kitchens, 53, 54.
Publow, C. A., (Van Slyke) 29.
Puddings. Brown, Everybody's pudding book, 24; Jones, Murrey, Salis, 25; Murrey, 47.
Purdue University, Dietary studies at. Stone, 34.
Pure-food laws. See Food legislation.
Pusch, F., 21.
Putnam, E. H., 48, 57.
Pye, J. A., 33.

Q

Quaker cookery, 52.
Quigley, D., 62.
Quincy, J., 16.

R

Rabbit, Cookery of. Shand, 30.
Raffald, E., 57.
Raisson, H. N., 59.
Rambaldi, A., 43.
Rand, McNally & Co., 48.
Randolph, M., 52.
Ranhofer, C., 48, 60.
Ranke, H. von, 34.
Ranke, J., 16.
Rations, 32.
Ratton, J. J. L., 24.
Raymond, E., 51.
Read, G., 21.
Reade, A. A., 43.
Réchauffés, 54; S., P. K., 38.
Recipes, Cooking and domestic, 54–58.
— Cooking. Beecher, E. W., 1; Buckeye cookery, Ellis, 2; Howland, 3; Holbrook, 14; Berry, Fuller, Hill, Lane, Poole, 36; Buckeye cookery, 44; Buckland, Chadwick, Croly, Ellis, Ewart, 45; Forme of cury, Harbison, Henderson, W. A., Herrick, Hooper, Household friend, 46; Parloa, 47; Royal Baking Powder Co., Rundell, Soyer, 48; Ward, Widdifield, 49; Indian cookery book, Mitchell, Steel, Cuisinière des petits ménages, Déliée, 50; Jourdan-Lecomte, Keyzer, 51; Gironci, 52; Clarke, Fairchild, Mann, 53; Stanley, 54; Farmer, "G. C.", 60; Bush, 65.
— Chafing dish, 53.
— Domestic. Feuchtwanger, 42.
— for gas cooking. Edden, 45.
— Italian. Gironci, 40.
— Southern. Bomberger, Housekeeping in the Blue Grass, McLaren, Marye, 52.
— Vegetarian. Sharpe, 365 vegetable dishes, 41.
Recipes for home-made beverages. Wright, 42.
Redding, R. J., 28.
Redfern, W. B., 63, 64.
Reeve, A. J., 64.
Reeve, C. G. J., 4, 48.
Reich, E., 16.
Reid, H., 48.
Relishes. Herrick, 46.
Remarks on gay and costly apparel, 62.
Remnants. Brown, 54.
Resink, A. J., 43.
Restaurant stewarding. Whitehead, 59.
Restaurants, 9.
Rettigová, M. D., 65.
Revere House, Boston, 60.
Rhead, L. J., 30.
Rhodes, H., 7.
Riant, A., 43.
Rice. Kirby, 15.
Richards, *Mrs.* E. F., 48.
Richards, E. H., 4, 5, 6, 16, 20, 34, 36, 48.
Richardson, B. J., 36.
Richardson, *Sir* B. W., 5.
Richardson, C., 22, 24.
Richardson, M., 48.
Richter, F., 16.
Rideal, S., 31.
Ridge's food. Woolwich and Co., 33.
Rigby, W. O., 25.
Rinkel, J. J., 32.
Ris-Paquot, O. E., 5.
Ritchie, A. I. T., 7.
Rivaz, E. de, 48, 59.
Roasting of beef. Sprague, 38.
Robert, E., 7.
Roberts, G. E., (Porter) 42.
Roberts, H., (Roundell) 31.
Roberts, R., 7.
Roberts, *Sir* W., 16.
Robertson, W. H., 16.
Robinson, E. F., 43.
Robinson, S., 5.
Robinson, W., 39.
Rocques, X., 31.
Roger, P. P., 57.
Rogers, L. A., 28.
Rogers, R. V., *Jr.*, 9.
Rolet, A., 28.
Ronald, M., 48, 60.
Roques, J., 39.
Rorer, S. T., 25, 31, 39, 40, 41, 48, 54, 59, 60.
Rosenau, M. J., 28.
Rosevear, E., 64.
Ross, J. A., 41, 52.
Rotch, T. M., 34, 35.
Rotheram, M. A., 57.
Rouilliet, A., 16.
Roundell, J., 31.
Routh, C. H. F., 35.
Rowing men, Diet for. Atwater, 33.
Royal Baking Power Co., 48.
Rude, A. D., 64.
Rude, C. B., (Rude) 64.
Ruffin, F. G., 20.
Ruggles, S. B., 22.
Rundell, M. E., 48.
Rupp, G., 16.
Rural cookery. Audot, 50.
Rural domestic economy. Bayle-Mouillard, 1; Harvey, 3; Marshall, 4, Millet-Robinet, 4, 51; Van de Water, 5; Leland, 56.
Rural schools, Luncheons for. Richards, 34.
Russell, F. A. R., 41.
Russell, J., 59.

S

S., C., 22.
S., P. K., 38.
Sachse, H. V., 33.
Sala, G. A. H., 48.
Salads, 40; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.
Salem, Mass., Cookery in. Esther C. Mack Industrial School, 45.
Salicylic acid as preservative. Wiley, 32.
Salis, H. A. de, 25, 30, 40, 41, 42, 48, 54, 57.
Salisbury, J. H., 16, 22, 33.
Salisbury diet. Cutter, 33.
Salkowski, E., 38.
Salmon, D. E., 38.
Salmon, L. M., 8.
Salmon, Cookery of. Shand, 30.
Salquin, S. A., 64.
Salsify, Cookery of. Ilott, 41.
Salt. Boddy, Bremner, Chatard, Durham, Guempel, 23; Manley, Meriam, Ratton, Schleiden, Woll, 24.
Sammis, J. L., (Grindley) 34.
Sandwiches. Fuller, Hill, Southworth, 40; Hill, 53.
Sargeant, A. M., 8.
Sargeant, K. R., 39.
Sargent, F. S., 22.
Sargent Industrial School, Matteawan, New York, School kitchen of. Stanley, 49, 54.
Sauces. Murrey, 40; Fitchett, 42; What shall we eat?, 60.
Saulmier, E., (Calmels) 8.
Saunders, F., 10.
Savery, Lillie, *pseud.*, 5.
Sawtelle, H. L., 53.
Scandal of London's markets, 10.
Schimper, A. F. W., 41.
Schleiden, M. J., 24.
Schlickeysen, G., 16.
Schiff, C. J., (Ravenhill) 65.
Schloesser, F., 53.
Schmitt, E., 54.
Schofield, R. J., 57.
School children, Lunches for. Wentworth, 34.
Schools, Cookery in. Heritage, 46;
Schools of cookery, 53–54. Calder, Fairchild, Hogan, Huntington, Lincoln, 53; United States: Bureau of Indian Affairs, White, Wright, 54.
Schroeder, E. C., 28.
Schurtz, H., 16.
Schwaab, E. F., 31.
Schwarz, O., 10.
Scoffern, J., 17.
Scorzonera, Cookery of. Ilott, 41.
Scotland: Comptroller, 36.
Scott, S. E., 57.
Scouring. Christopher, 6.
Sea kale, Cookery of. Ilott, 41.
Seaman, H. J., 6.
Seaney, O. E., 64.
Sébillot, P., 21.
Sedgwick, C. M., 8.
Sedgwick, W. T., (Hough) 7, 17.
Sée, G., 33.
Seely, *Mrs.* L., 8, 48.

Seignobos, *Madame* D., 5, 51.
Seine, Préfecture du département de la, 10.
Selby, C., 59.
Select collection of valuable and curious arts, 57.
Senn, C. H., 25, 48, 54, 60.
Sérand, E. H. L., 21.
Séré, F., 51.
Servant girls. See Girls in service.
Servants, 7, 8.
Service, Domestic, 7, 8.
— Table, 58–60; Hill, 46; Lincoln, Wynkyn de Worde, 61.
Serving. Hill, 46.
Shaker cookery, 52.
Shand, A. I., 30.
Shapleigh, A., 17.
Sharpe, H. G., 32.
Sharpe, M. R. L., 41.
Sharples, S. P., 20, 28.
Sheldon, J. P., 28.
Shell-fish as food, 29, 30.
Shelley, P. B., 41.
Shelter, Cost of. Richards, 36.
Shepard, L. D., 17.
Sherman, H. C., (Atwater) 11, 17, 22.
Sherwood, M. E. W., 59.
Shillaber, L., 48.
Shoes, 63.
Short, T., 17, 43.
Short, *pseud.*, 59.
Shredded wheat. Perky, 54.
Sicard, G., 39.
Side dishes. Senn, 54.
Sievers, A. F., (True) 37.
Sillette, *Mlle*, 51.
Simmonds, P. L., 17, 36.
Simroth, H., 17.
Singer, M., 20.
Six cups of coffee, 43.
Six hundred dollars a year, 5.
Smee, A. H., 28.
Smith, C. De W., 28.
Smith, E., 17.
Smith, E. G., 31.
Smith, F. E., and Co., 23.
Smith, G., 57.
Smith, John, *A.L.S.*, 41.
Smith, Junius, 43.
Smith, L. E., 60.
Smith, M. S., 52.
Smith, W., 65.
Smithard, M., 28.
Snipe, Cookery of. Shand, 30.
Snow, E. M., 28.
Snyder, H., 17, 21, (Woods) 23, 29, 41.
Soap, 8.
Society of Antiquaries, London, 48.
Soda fountain beverages. Rigby, 25; Dubelle, Hiss, White, 42.
Soemmerring, S. T. von, 64.
Sommerfeld, P., 28.
Sorghum. Collier, Hedges, 23; Killebrew, Madinier, Stewart, 24.
Soubeiran, J. L., 20.
Souillard, F. A., 57.
Soups, 40; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.
South Kensington Museum, 17.
Southern cookery, 52, 53.
Southgate, H., 5.
Southworth, M. E., 40.
Sowle, H., 10.
Soyer, A. B., 17, 32, 48, 57.
Spanish cookery, 53.
Spargo, J., 28.
Sparrow, W. S., 9.
Spencer, E., 42.
Spencer, G. L., 43.
Spices. Gibbs, 23; Richardson, 24.
— Adulteration of. Gibbs, 19.
Spofford, H. E. P., 8.
Spons' household manual, 5.
Sprague, E. C., (Bevier) 33, 38.
Spratling, W. P., 33.
Spring, H. M., 33.
Springsteed, A. F., 59.
Squire, E. E., (Gillett) 55.
Squibb, E. R., 20.
Stables, W. G., 43.
Stacpoole, Florence, 5.
Staffe, ——, *Baronne*, 5, 10.
Standard of living, 35, 36.
"Standard" work on cutting, 64.
Stanley, E. W., 49, 54.
Starches, Adulteration of. Bell, 18.
Statesmen's dishes, 49, 57.
Steel, F. A., 50.
Steele, F. M., 62.
Steffen, G. F., 36.
Stephens, K., 59.
Sterilization of food. Fuerst, 34.
Sterilization of milk. Jeffries, 27; Smith, 28; Jeffries, Liverpool, 34.
Sternberg, W., 9.
Stevens, E. T., 5.
Stewarding. Whitehead, 59.
Stewart, F. L., 24.
Stickney, G. P., 23.
Stillich, O., 8.
Stocking, W. A., *Jr.*, 28.
Stockings. Hosiery, 65.
Stockton, F. R., 5.
Stockton, M., (Stockton) 5.
Stone, W. E., 34.
Stowe, H. E. B., (Beecher) 1, 5.
Strawberries. Fuller, 36.
Strohm, G., 49, 57.
Strong, R., 9, 59.
Students' diet, 33, 34.
Sturtevant, E. L., 23, 28.
Stutzer, A., 17.
Sugar. Kirby, 15; Abel, Jaensch, 23; Wiechmann, Wiley, 24; Feuchtwanger, 42.
— Adulteration of. Bell, 18.
Sugar boiling. Weatherley, Wells, 25.
Sugar spinning. Landry, 25.
Sulphurous acid as preservative. Calm, 31; Wiley, 32.
Summers, G., 21.
Sunday night suppers. Bailey, Herrick, 53.
Sunderland, La R., 17.
Suppers, 60.
Swaysland, E. F. C., 63.
Swedish cookery, 53.
Sweetmeats. Hausner, 31; Ellis, 45. See also Confectionery, 24, 25.
Swett, L. G., 21.
Swithinbank, H., 28.
Sylvestre Dufour, P., 43, 44.
Syrups. Harrop, 23; Wiley, 24; Power, 31.

T

Table, The, 58–60; Ris-Paquot, 5.
Table decoration, 58–60.
Table service, 58–60.
Table Talk [monthly], 5, 49.
Talbot, M., (Richards) 34.
Tasty dishes, 57.
Tayler, A. J. Wallis-, 44.
Taylor, A. H., 5.
Taylor, M. H., 49.
Taylor, S. T., and Son, 62, 64.
Taylor, T., *M.D.*, 8, 28, 39.
Tea (the meal). Andrews, 58; Terhune, 59.
— (the plant and beverage), 42–44; Figuier, 13; Kirby, 15.
— Adulteration of. Bell, 18.
Tea cyclopædia, 44.
Tea poisoning. Bullard, 42.
Tegetmeier, W. B., 5.
Tellier, C., 31.
Tendret, L., 59.
Terhune, M. V., 5, 22, 49, 57, 59, 65.
Terrill, B. M., 5.
Texas Cotton Seed Crusher's Association, 24.
Thom, C., 28.
Thomas, H. H., 37.
Thompson, *Sir* B., *Count Rumford*, 9.
Thompson, *Sir* H., *Baronet*, 17, 30.
Thompson, W. G., 33.
Thomson, R. D., 17.
Thornton, T. C., 57.
365 vegetable dishes, 41.
Thresh, J. C., 31.
Thrift, Domestic. Bartley, 1; Walters, Warren, 5.
Thudichum, J. L. W., 49.
Thurber, F. B., 44.
Thursfield, W. N., 28.
Tillotson, M. E., 62.
Timbs, J., 5, 57, 59.
Tinned foods. See Canning, 30–32.
Tinned foods and how to use them, 32.
Tirel, G., 57.
Toasts. Herrick, 46.
Toilet. 10.
Toilet of Flora, 10.
Tolman, L. M., 24, (Munson) 31, (Munson) 36.
Tomes, R., *M.D.*, 5.
Torrey, M. I., 63.
Touaillon, C., 17, 22.
Townend, B., 64.
Townsend, C. W., 28, 35.
Townsend, H., 17.
Treatise on dress, 63.
Treves, E., 63.
Triclinium. Chacon, 58.
Trifet, H. A., 44.
Tropics, Food for. Macknight, 15.
Trout, Cookery of. Shand, 30.
True, R. H., 37.
Tryon, T., *M.D.*, 41.
Tschirky, O., 49.
Tuberculosis and milk. Boyce, Ernst, Hope, 26; Mohler, 27; Schroeder, 28.
Tucker, W., 6.
Tucker, W. G., 20.
Tuscan cookery. Ross, 41, 52.
Tussenbroeck, A. P. C. van, 28.
Tweedie, Ethel B., 28.
Twickenham Economic Museum. Twining, 6.
Twining, T., 5, 6.
Tyree, M. C., 5.
Tyson, J., 17.

U

Ude, L. E., 51.
Uffelmann, J., 22.
Ule, O. E. V., 17.
Uncooked food. Christian, 40.
Underwood, F. H., 49.
United States: Attorney General, 38.
— Bureau of Corporations, 38.
— Bureau of Education, 54.
— Bureau of Indian Affairs, 54.
— Bureau of Statistics, 36.

— Commissary General of Subsistence, 22, 32.
— Congress, 29.
— Consuls, 32.
— Department of Agriculture, 20, 29, 38.
— — Bureau of Animal Industry, 29, 38.
— — — Dairy Division, 29.
— — Bureau of Chemistry, 20, 23.
— — Division of Chemistry, 17, 20, 23, 24.
— — Division of Publications, 38.
— — Office of Experiment Stations, 17, 29.
— Department of Labor, 36.
— Internal Revenue Office, 20, 29.
— Library of Congress, Division of Bibliography, 36.
— Navy Department, 41.
— Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, 29.
— Pure food law of 1906, 20.
— War Department, 32.
— Weather Bureau, 32.
United States practical receipt book, 57.
University boat crews, Diet for. Atwater, 33.
University of Illinois, Dietary studies at. Grindley, 34.
University of Wisconsin, Students' diet at. O'Shea, 34.
Upton, J., 37.
Upton, R. A., 5.
Urbain, V., 32.
Useful arts employed in the production of clothing, 63.
Useful arts employed in the production of food, 17.
Useful companion and artificer's assistant, 57.
Usher, S., (Bevier) 1.
Uzanne, O., 63, 65.

V

Vacher, F., 17.
Valentine, W. J., (Norton) 32.
Vallet D'Artois, ——, 65.
Van de Water, V. T., 5.
Van Meter, A. R., (Bevier) 11.
Van Slyke, L. L., 29.
Vandael, M., 64.
Varenne de Béost, C. M. A., 51.
Vaughan, V. C., 17, 18, 29.
Vegetable diet, 40, 41.
Vegetables, 40, 41; Horsford, 14; Herrick, 46.
— Canned. United States: Department of Agriculture, Chemical Division, 17.
— Infection from. Sedgwick, 17.
— Italian cookery of. Ross, 52.
— Preservation of, 30–32; Cowan, 45.
Vegetarian, The, and Our Fellow Creatures, 41.
Vegetarian dishes, Italian. Gironci, 52.
Vegetarianism, 40, 41.
Venison. Shand, 30.
Vetter, P. J., 64.
Viard, A., 51, 52.
Vicaire, G., 49, 59.
Vienna bread. Horsford, 21.
Vienna cookery. Mauer, 52.
Villain, L., 38.
Villena, E., 61.
Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie, 23.
Vincard, P., 18.
Vinegar. Figuier, 13; Bardy, Boston, Brannt, Cutter, Frear, Gardner, Julia de Fontenelle, 23; Muentz, Wetherill, 24; Feuchtwangler, 42.
Virchow, R., 18.
Virginia cookery recipes. Bomberger, Marye, Randolph, Smith, 52.
Vogel, H., 20.
Vogl, A., 18.
Vogl, A. E., 20, 23.
Voïart, A. E. P., 63.
Voit, C. von., 18.
Vollmer, W., 49.
Voorhes, L. A., (Snyder) 21.
Voss, F., 9.
Vulté, H. T., 5.

W

W., A. H., 57.
Wade, C., 18.
Wadleigh, R. H., 64.
Wagner, C., 32.
Wait, C. E., 18, 41.
Waiting at table, 59.
Wakeman, A. Van H., 64.
Walker, *Mrs.* A., 63.
Walker, J. B., 23.
Walker, T., 59.
Walker, W. E., 64.
Walker, W. H., (Berkeley) 54.
Walker-Gordon milk. Kerley, 34.
Wallace, A. W., 5.
Walley, T., 38.
Walmysley, T., 18.
Walsh, J. H., 5.
Walsh, J. M., 44.
Walters, J. T., 5.
Wanklyn, J. A., 29, 44.
Warburg, O., 24.
Ward, E. S. P., 63.
Ward, G. E., *Countess of Dudley*, 49.
Warelands milk. Women's Educational and Industrial Union, 29.
Warner, R., 49.
Warren, E., 5, 8, 9.
Washington, *Mrs., pseud.*, 49.
Washington, M. J., 6.
Waterman kitchen furnishing stores, 9.
Watson, K. H., 63.
Watt, A., 8.
Watts, E., 30.
Waugh, F. A., 37.
Way to be rich and respectable, 6.
Weatherley, H., 25.
Weber, A. E., 52.
Weber, F., 59.
Webster, A., 6.
Webster, A. L., 57.
Webster, H., 39.
Wedderburn, A. J., 20.
Wedgwood, G. R., 44.
Welch, D., 53.
Weld, I. C., (Lane) 27.
Wellesley cook book, 49.
Wells, J. R., 57.
Wells, L., 20.
Wells, R., 25.
Welter, H., 44.
Wende, E., 35.
Wentworth, A. H., 35.
Wentworth, S. E., 34.
Wesley, J., 44.
Wetherill, C. M., 24.
Weygandt, W., 18.
Weyl, T., 9, (Knauff) 53.
What shall we eat, 60.
What to eat, 49.
Wheat, 22, 23.
— Chemistry of. Jago, 21.
— Shredded. Perky, 54.
Wheeler, C., 23.
Whelks as food. Harding, 30.
Whitaker, G. M., 29.
White, E. F., 42.
White, J., of Dunbar, 22.
White, *Mrs.* P. A., 57.
White, S. J., 6, 54.
Whitehead, J., 9, 25, 38, 59.
Whitney, A. D. T., 49, 57.
Whittemore, H., 6.
Widdifield, H., 49.
Wiechmann, F. G., 24.
Wiener, A., 18.
Wigley, *Mrs.* S. S., 49.
Wigner, G. W., 29.
Wilder, F. W., 38.
Wiley, H. W., 8, 18, 20, 23, 24, 29, 32, 37.
Willard, H. J., 6.
Willard, X. A., 29.
Williams, H., 38.
Williams, H. E., 32.
Williams, L. H., (Richards) 36.
Williams, M. E., 49.
Williams, W. M., 9, 49, 63.
Williamson, and Son, 25, 49.
Willich, A. F. M., 6, 18.
Willmott, W., 18.
Willoughby, E. F., 29.
Wilson, L. L. W., 6.
Wines, Home-made. Wright, 42.
Wing, H. H., 29.
Wingfield, L. S., 63.
Winslow, K., 29.
Winter, C., 30, 32.
Winters, J. E., 35.
Winthrop, A. W., 33.
Winton, A. L., 20, 41.
Wisconsin: Dairy and Food Commissioner, 18.
Witherspoon, J., 8.
Wolff, M. P., 54.
Woll, F. W., 24, (Farrington) 26, 29.
Woman's Auxiliary of the Charlestown Branch of the Y. M. C. A., Boston, 57.
Woman's Club, Charlotte, N. C., 53.
Woman's Health Club, Boston, 18.
Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston, 29, 49.
Women's hats. See Millinery, 64.
Wood, C. A., 53.
Wood, C. J., 33, 35.
Wood, F. F., 35.
Wood, G. H., 36.
Wood, J. A. E., 63.
Wood, K. B., 60.
Woodcock, Cookery of. Shand, 30.
Woodman, A. G., (Richards) 16.
Woodman, M. S., 57.
Woods, C. D., (Atwater) 11, 18, 22, 23, 38.
Woollams, J., (Collingwood) 45.
Woolwich and Co., Malden, 33.
Wooton, E., 10.
Worcester West Milk Producers' Association, 29.
Worthen, J. W., 22.
Wright, A. S., 58.
Wright, C. E. G., 54.
Wright, H. S., 42.
Wright, J. McN., 6.
Wynkyn de Worde, 61.

X

Xenocrates, 30.

Y

Yates, L. H., 6, 9, 52.
Yeasts. Conn, 7; Worthen, 22.
Yeo, I. B., 18.
Youman, A. E., 58.
Youmans, E. L., 6.
Young, J. R., 18.
Young woman's companion, 6.
Ysabeau, V. F. A., 23.
Ysaguirre, *pseud.*, 58.

Z

Zakopane, Poland, Domestic economy at. Zamoyska, 6.
Zamoyska, ——, *Countess*, 6.
Zipperer, P., 44.
Zune, A. J., 29.
Zwingli, U., 18.

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.